UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

SCHEDULE 13D Under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (Amendment No. 4)

ENTERPRISE PRODUCTS PARTNERS L.P.

(Name of Issuer)

Common Units

(Title of Class of Securities)

293792-10-7 (CUSIP Number)

Richard H. Bachmann 2727 North Loop West Houston, Texas 77008-1044 (713) 880-6500

(Name, Address and Telephone Number of Person Authorized to Receive Notices and Communications)

July 29, 2004

(Date of Event Which Requires Filing of This Statement)

If the filing person has previously filed a statement on Schedule 13G to report this acquisition that is the subject of this Schedule 13D, and is filing this Schedule because of Rule 13d-1(e), Rule 13d-1(f) or Rule 13d-1(g), check the following box: []

*The remainder of this cover page shall be filled out for a reporting person's initial filing on this form with respect to the subject class of securities, and for any subsequent amendment containing information which would alter disclosures provided in a prior cover page.

The information required on the remainder of this cover page shall not be deemed to be "filed" for the purpose of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 ("Act") or otherwise subject to the liabilities of that section of the Act but shall be subject to all other provisions of the Act.

| CI | USIP No. 293792- | 10-7 | | | | |
|-----|--|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1. | Name of Reportin | ıg Per | rson; S.S. or IRS Identificat | tion | | |
| | Dan L. Duncan | | | ###-##-#### | | |
| 2. | Check the Approp | oriate | Box If A Member of a Gro | oup | (a) | |
| 3. | SEC Use Only | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds OO | | | | | |
| 5. | Check Box If Dis | closu | re of Legal Proceedings Is | Required Pursuant to | Item 2(d) or 2(e) [] | |
| | 6. Citizenship or Place of Organization United States of America | | | | | |
| | Number of Shares Beneficially Owned by | 7. | Sole Voting Power 10,535,786 Shared Voting Power 115,540,924 | | | |
| | Each | 9. | Sole Dispositive Power 10,535,786 | | | |
| | Reporting Person With | 10. | Shared Dispositive Power | ŗ | | |
| 11. | Aggregate Amou | unt Be | eneficially Owned by Each | Reporting Person | | |
| 12. | Check Box If the | e Agg | regate Amount in Row (11 |) Excludes Certain Sh | ares | |
| 13. | Percent of Class | Repr | esented by Amount in Row | 7 (11) | | |
| 14. | Type of Reportin | ng Per | rson | | | |

CUSIP No. 293792-10-7 1. Name of Reporting Person; S.S. or IRS Identification DFI Delaware Holdings L.P. (formerly Enterprise Products Delaware Holdings L.P.) 54-2093702 2. Check the Appropriate Box If A Member of a Group (a) \Box (b) \Box 3. SEC Use Only 4. Source of Funds 00 5. Check Box If Disclosure of Legal Proceedings Is Required Pursuant to Item 2(d) or 2(e) [] 6. Citizenship or Place of Organization Delaware 7. Sole Voting Power Number of Shares Shared Voting Power Beneficially 115,540,924 Owned by 9. Sole Dispositive Power Each 0 Reporting 10. Shared Dispositive Power Person With 115,540,924 11. Aggregate Amount Beneficially Owned by Each Reporting Person 115,540,924 12. Check Box If the Aggregate Amount in Row (11) Excludes Certain Shares N/A 13. Percent of Class Represented by Amount in Row (11) 45.2% 14. Type of Reporting Person PN

| CI | USIP No. 293792- | 10-7 | | | | |
|--|---|----------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1. | Name of Reportin | ıg Per | rson; S.S. or IRS Identificat | tion | | |
| | Duncan Familiy In (formerly EPC Pa | | | 51-0371329 | | |
| 2. | Check the Approp | oriate | Box If A Member of a Gro | oup | (a) □ (b) □ | |
| 3. | SEC Use Only | | | | | |
| 4. | Source of Funds OO | | | | | |
| 5. | Check Box If Disc | closu | re of Legal Proceedings Is | Required Pursuant | to Item 2(d) or 2(e) [] | |
| 6. Citizenship or Place of Organization Delaware | | | | | | |
| | Number of Shares Beneficially Owned by Each Reporting | 7. 8. 9. | Sole Voting Power 0 Shared Voting Power 115,540,924 Sole Dispositive Power 0 | | | |
| | Person With | 10. | Shared Dispositive Power 115,540,924 | r | | |
| 11. | Aggregate Amou | ınt Be | eneficially Owned by Each | Reporting Person | | |
| 12. | Check Box If the | Agg | regate Amount in Row (11 |) Excludes Certain | Shares | |
| 13. | Percent of Class 45.2% | Repr | esented by Amount in Row | 7 (11) | | |
| 14. | Type of Reportin | ıg Peı | rson | | | |

| CI | JSIP No. 293792 | -10-7 | | |
|---|---|----------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | | son; S.S. or IRS Identification | |
| | EPCO, Inc. (form | nerly I | Enterprise Products Company) | 74-1675622 |
| 2. | Check the Appro | priate | Box If A Member of a Group | (a) □ (b) □ |
| 3. | SEC Use Only | | | |
| | Source of Funds OO | | | |
| 5. | Check Box If Dis | sclosu | re of Legal Proceedings Is Required Pursu | nant to Item 2(d) or 2(e) [] |
| 6. Citizenship or Place of Organization Texas | | | | |
| | Number of Shares Beneficially Owned by Each Reporting | 7. 8. 9. | Sole Voting Power 0 Shared Voting Power 115,540,924 Sole Dispositive Power 0 Shared Dispositive Power | |
| | Person With | | 115,540,924 | |
| 11. | Aggregate Amo 115,540,924 | unt B | eneficially Owned by Each Reporting Per | son |
| 12. | Check Box If th | e Agg | regate Amount in Row (11) Excludes Cer | tain Shares |
| 13. | Percent of Class | Repr | esented by Amount in Row (11) | |
| 14. | Type of Reportin | ng Pei | rson | |

This Amendment No. 4 on Schedule 13D/A ("Amendment No. 4") is being filed by Dan L. Duncan, an individual residing in Houston, Texas ("Dan Duncan"), DFI Delaware Holdings L.P. (formerly Enterprise Products Delaware Holdings, L.P.), a Delaware limited partnership ("DFIDH"), Duncan Family Interests, Inc. (formerly EPC Partners II, Inc.), a Delaware corporation ("DFI"), and EPCO, Inc. (formerly Enterprise Products Company), a Texas corporation ("EPCO") to amend the Schedule 13D originally filed on August 14, 2003, as amended by Amendment No. 1 thereto, filed September 12, 2003, Amendment No. 2 thereto, filed December 19, 2003, and Amendment No. 3 thereto, filed June 2, 2004 (the "Original Schedule 13D"), by Dan Duncan, DFIDH, DFI and EPCO (collectively, the "Reporting Persons").

Unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Original Schedule 13D.

Item 1. Security and Issuer.

No change to this Item.

Item 2. Identity and Background.

No change to this Item.

Item 3. Source and Amount of Funds or Other Consideration.

Item 3 of the Original Schedule 13D is hereby amended by adding the following at the end of such item:

On May 12, 2004, Dan Duncan purchased 2,116 Common Units pursuant to the Issuer's Distribution Reinvestment Plan. The source of the funds used to purchase such Common Units pursuant to the Distribution Reinvestment Plan was the quarterly cash distributions on the Common Units held by Dan Duncan individually at that time.

On July 29, 2004, all of the Issuer's 4,413,549 Class B Special Units owned by DFIDH converted into an equal number of the Issuer's Common Units following approval of the conversion at the special meeting of the Issuer's Common Unitholders held that day. DFIDH purchased the Class B Special Units from the Issuer on December 17, 2003 for a total price of \$100,000,000 (\$22.6575 per unit). DFIDH received the funds used to purchase the Class B Special Units from EPCO, its parent company, which borrowed such funds under its bank credit facilities, copies of which are filed as exhibits hereto. The Class B Special Units were not convertible into Common Units prior to obtaining the approval of the holders of the Issuer's outstanding Common Units at a meeting duly called and held.

On August 4, 2004, DFIDH purchased 1,500,000 Common Units in the Issuer's public offering of 17,250,000 of its Common Units at the public offering price of \$20.20 per Common Unit. The source of the funds used to purchase such Common Units in the Issuer's public offering was the quarterly cash distributions on the Common Units currently held by DFIDH.

On August 6, 2004, Dan Duncan purchased 40 Common Units pursuant to the Issuer's Distribution Reinvestment Plan. The source of the funds used to purchase such Common Units pursuant to the Distribution Reinvestment Plan was the quarterly cash distributions on 2,116 Common Units held by Dan Duncan individually at that time.

Item 4. Purpose of the Transaction.

No change to this Item.

Item 5. Interest in Securities of the Issuer.

Item 5 of the Original Schedule 13D is deleted in its entirety and the following is substituted in lieu thereof:

(a) DFIDH holds directly 115,540,924 Common Units. DFIDH is an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of DFI. Accordingly, DFI has an indirect beneficial ownership interest in the 115,540,924 Common Units owned by DFIDH.

DFI is a wholly-owned subsidiary of EPCO. Therefore, EPCO has an indirect beneficial ownership interest in the 115,540,924 Common Units held by DFIDH.

Dan Duncan is the record owner of 313,756 Common Units. Therefore, Dan Duncan exercises sole voting and dispositive power with respect to the 313,756 Common Units that he owns. In addition, Dan Duncan has the sole power to direct the voting and disposition of the Common Units held by (1) the Duncan Family 1998 Trust, which owns 5,918,200 Common Units, and (2) the Duncan Family 2000 Trust, which owns 4,300,036 Common Units. Therefore, Dan Duncan is also the beneficial owner of the 5,918,200 and 4,300,036 Common Units held by the Duncan Family 1998 Trust and the Duncan Family 2000 Trust, respectively.

Dan Duncan owns 50.437% of the voting stock of EPCO and, accordingly, exercises shared voting and dispositive power with respect to the 115,540,924 Common Units beneficially owned by EPCO, which, together with Dan Duncan's 313,756 Common Units, the 5,918,200 Common Units owned by the Duncan Family 1998 Trust, and the 4,300,036 Common Units owned by the Duncan Family 2000 Trust, represents 49.3% of the outstanding Common Units (based upon the number of Common Units outstanding as of August 20, 2004). The remaining shares of EPCO capital stock are owned primarily by trusts established for the benefit of Dan Duncan's family.

(b) As set forth herein, Dan Duncan has sole voting and dispositive power over the 313,756 Common Units that he owns, the 5,918,200 Common Units owned by the Duncan Family 1998 Trust, and the 4,300,036 Common Units owned by the Duncan Family 2000 Trust. Dan Duncan also has shared voting and dispositive power over the 115,540,924 Common Units beneficially owned by EPCO.

As set forth herein, EPCO has shared voting and dispositive power over the 115,540,924 Common Units beneficially owned by DFIDH (an indirect whollyowned subsidiary of EPCO).

As set forth herein, DFI (a wholly-owned subsidiary of EPCO) has shared voting and dispositive power over the 115,540,924 Common Units beneficially owned by DFIDH, its indirect wholly-owned subsidiary.

As set forth herein, DFIDH has shared voting and dispositive power over the 115,540,924 Common Units beneficially owned by DFIDH.

(c) Except as otherwise set forth herein, none of the Reporting Persons have effected any transactions in Common Units in the past 60 days.

On June 24, 2004, DFIDH transferred 1,440,000 Common Units to the Duncan Family 1998 Trust for no consideration.

On July 6, 2004, EPCO transferred 531,200 Common Units to DFIDH for no consideration.

On July 29, 2004, all of DFIDH's 4,413,549 Class B Special Units were converted into an equal number of the Issuer's Common Units for no consideration.

On August 4, 2004, DFIDH purchased 1,500,000 Common Units in the Issuer's public offering of 17,250,000 Common Units at the public offering price of \$20.20 per Common Unit.

On August 6, 2004, Dan Duncan purchased 40 Common Units pursuant to the Issuer's Distribution Reinvestment Plan at a price of \$19.44 per Common Unit. The source of the funds used to purchase such Common Units pursuant to the Distribution Reinvestment Plan was the quarterly cash distributions on 2,116 Common Units held by Dan Duncan individually at that time.

- (d) No person other than as set forth in the response to this Item 5 has the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of distributions or dividends from, or the proceeds from the transfer of, the Common Units beneficially owned by the Reporting Persons.
 - (e) Not applicable.

Item 6. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer.

No change to this Item.

Item 7. Material to be Filed as Exhibits.

Item 7 of the Original Schedule 13D is hereby amended by adding the following at the end of such item:

- (99.1) Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of October 31, 2003 among Enterprise Products Company, the lenders party thereto, Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent, The Bank of Nova Scotia, as Syndication Agent, and Bank One, NA, Royal Bank of Canada and Mizuho Corporate Bank, Ltd., as Documentation Agents, with Wachovia Capital Markets, LLC, as Joint Lead Arranger and Sole Book Manager, and The Bank of Nova Scotia, as Joint Lead Arranger.
- (99.2) Credit Agreement dated as of December 17, 2004 among Enterprise Products Company, the lenders party thereto and Compass Bank, as Administrative Agent.

SIGNATURES

After reasonable inquiry and to the best of each of the undersigned's knowledge and belief, each of the undersigned hereby certifies that the information set forth in this statement is true, complete and correct.

Dated: August 20, 2004 /s/ Dan L. Duncan Dan L. Duncan Dated: August 20, 2004 DFI DELAWARE HOLDINGS L.P. DFI Delaware General, LLC, Its general partner /s/ Darryl E. Smith Darryl E. Smith Manager Dated: August 20, 2004 EPCO, Inc. By: /s/ Richard H. Bachmann Richard H. Bachmann **Executive Vice President** Dated: August 20, 2004 DUNCAN FAMILY INTERESTS, INC. By: /s/ Darryl E. Smith

Darryl E. Smith Treasurer

Multi-Year Revolving Credit Facility

AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT

dated as of

October 31, 2003

among

ENTERPRISE PRODUCTS COMPANY

The Lenders Party Hereto

WACHOVIA BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,

as Administrative Agent

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA,

as Syndication Agent

BANK ONE, NA,

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA,

and

MIZUHO CORPORATE BANK, LTD.,

as Documentation Agents

WACHOVIA CAPITAL MARKETS, LLC,

as Joint Lead Arranger and Sole Book Manager

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA,

as Joint Lead Arranger

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | Page |
|-----------------------------------|---|------|
| ARTICLE I Definitions | | 1 |
| Section 1.01 | Defined Terms | 1 |
| Section 1.02 | Classification of Loans and Borrowings | 15 |
| Section 1.03 | Terms Generally | 15 |
| Section 1.04 | Accounting Terms; GAAP | 15 |
| ARTICLE II The Credits | | 15 |
| Section 2.01 | Commitments | 15 |
| Section 2.02 | Loans and Borrowings | 16 |
| Section 2.03 | Requests for Borrowings | 17 |
| Section 2.04 | Reserved | 17 |
| Section 2.05 | Reserved | 17 |
| Section 2.06 | Letters of Credit | 17 |
| Section 2.07 | Funding of Borrowings | 21 |
| Section 2.08 | Interest Elections | 22 |
| Section 2.09 | Termination and Reduction of Commitments | 23 |
| Section 2.10 | Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt | 24 |
| Section 2.11 | Prepayment of Loans | 25 |
| Section 2.12 | Fees | 25 |
| Section 2.13 | Interest | 26 |
| Section 2.14 | Alternate Rate of Interest | 27 |
| Section 2.15 | Illegality; Increased Costs | 28 |
| Section 2.16 | Break Funding Payments | 29 |
| Section 2.17 | Taxes | 29 |
| Section 2.18 | Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Set-offs | 31 |
| Section 2.19 | Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders | 32 |
| ARTICLE III Representations and V | Varranties | 33 |
| Section 3.01 | Organization; Powers | 33 |
| Section 3.02 | Authorization; Enforceability | 34 |
| Section 3.03 | Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts | 34 |
| Section 3.04 | Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change | 34 |
| Section 3.05 | Reserved | 34 |
| Section 3.06 | Litigation and Environmental Matters | 34 |
| Section 3.07 | Compliance with Laws | 35 |
| Section 3.08 | Investment and Holding Company Status | 35 |
| Section 3.09 | Taxes | 35 |
| Section 3.10 | ERISA | 35 |
| Section 3.11 | Disclosure | 35 |
| Section 3.12 | Subsidiaries | 35 |
| Section 3.13 | Margin Securities | 36 |
| Section 3.14 | Not a "Reportable Transaction" | 36 |

| Section 4.01 | Effective Date | 36 |
|-----------------------------------|--|----|
| Section 4.02 | Each Credit Event | 37 |
| ARTICLE V Affirmative Covenants | | 38 |
| Section 5.01 | Financial Statements and Other Information | 38 |
| Section 5.02 | Notices of Material Events | 39 |
| Section 5.02 | Existence: Conduct of Business | 39 |
| Section 5.04 | Further Assurances | 39 |
| Section 5.05 | Maintenance of Properties; Insurance | 39 |
| | Books and Records; Inspection Rights | 39 |
| Section 5.07 | Compliance with Laws | 40 |
| Section 5.08 | Use of Proceeds and Letters of Credit | 40 |
| Section 5.09 | Environmental Matters | 40 |
| Section 5.10 | ERISA Information | 40 |
| Section 5.11 | Taxes | 41 |
| ARTICLE VI Negative Covenants | | 41 |
| Section 6.01 | Indebtedness | 41 |
| Section 6.01 | Liens | 41 |
| | Fundamental Changes | 41 |
| Section 6.04 | Reserved | 41 |
| | Restricted Payments | 42 |
| | | 42 |
| Section 6.07 | Restrictive Agreements Financial Condition Covenants | 42 |
| Section 6.07 | Findicial Condition Covenants | 42 |
| ARTICLE VII Events of Default | | 43 |
| ARTICLE VIII The Administrative A | gent | 45 |
| ARTICLE IX Miscellaneous | | 47 |
| Section 9.01 | Notices | 47 |
| Section 9.02 | Waivers; Amendments | 48 |
| Section 9.03 | Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver | 49 |
| Section 9.04 | Successors and Assigns | 50 |
| Section 9.05 | Survival | 52 |
| Section 9.06 | Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness | 53 |
| Section 9.07 | Severability | 53 |
| | Right of Setoff | 53 |
| Section 9.09 | Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process | 53 |
| Section 9.10 | WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL | 54 |
| | Headings | 54 |
| Section 9.12 | Confidentiality | 54 |
| Section 9.13 | Interest Rate Limitation | 55 |
| Section 9.14 | Existing Credit Agreements; Existing Facility Termination | 55 |

36

ARTICLE IV Conditions

SCHEDULES:

Schedule 1.01 — Existing Letters of Credit

Schedule 2.01 — Existing Letters of Cr Schedule 2.01 — Commitments Schedule 3.06 — Disclosed Matters Schedule 3.12 — Subsidiaries Schedule 6.02 — Permitted Liens Schedule 6.06 — Existing Restrictions

EXHIBITS:

Exhibit A — Form of Assignment and Acceptance Exhibit B — Form of Borrowing Request Exhibit C — Form of Interest Election Request

Exhibit D — Form of Opinion of Borrower's Counsel

Exhibit E — Form of Compliance Certificate

Exhibit F — Form of Loan Note

Exhibit G — List of Security Instruments

AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT dated as of October 31, 2003 (amending and restating the Existing Credit Agreement, as defined below), among ENTERPRISE PRODUCTS COMPANY, a Texas corporation; the LENDERS party hereto; WACHOVIA BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent; THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, as Syndication Agent; and BANK ONE, NA, ROYAL BANK OF CANADA and MIZUHO CORPORATE BANK, LTD., as Documentation Agents.

The parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I Definitions

Section 1.01 <u>Defined Terms</u>. As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings specifiedbelow:

- "ABR", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to a Loan, or Loans, in the case of a Borrowing, which bear interest at a rate determined by reference to the Alternate Base Rate.
 - "Administrative Agent" means Wachovia Bank, National Association, in its capacity as administrative agent for the Lenders hereunder.
 - "Administrative Questionnaire" means an Administrative Questionnaire in a form supplied by the Administrative Agent.
- "Affiliate" means, with respect to a specified Person, another Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified.
- "Agreement" means this Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated October 31, 2003, among Enterprise Products Company, a Texas corporation; the Lenders party hereto; Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent; The Bank of Nova Scotia, as Syndication Agent; and Bank One, NA, Royal Bank of Canada and Mizuho Corporate Bank, Ltd., as Documentation Agents, as amended, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.
- "Alternate Base Rate" means, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the greater of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day, and (b) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day plus ½ of 1%. Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Rate shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Rate, respectively.
- "Applicable Percentage" means, with respect to any Lender, the percentage of the total Commitments represented by such Lender's Commitment. If the Commitments have terminated or expired, the Applicable Percentages shall be determined based upon the Commitments most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments.
- "Applicable Rate" means, for any day, with respect to any Loan, or with respect to the commitment fees payable hereunder, as the case may be, the applicable rate per annum set forth

below under the caption "Eurodollar Spread," "ABR Spread," or "Commitment Fee," as the case may be, based upon the Leverage Ratio applicable on such date:

| Leverage Ratio(s) | ABR Spread | Eurodollar Spread | Commitment Fee |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|
| less than or equal to 1.5x | 0.0% | 1.25% | 0.30% |
| > 1.5x; less than or equal to 2.0x | 0.25% | 1.50% | 0.375% |
| > 2.0x; less than or equal to 2.50x | 0.50% | 1.75% | 0.50% |
| > 2.50x | 0.75% | 2.00% | 0.50% |

Each change in the Applicable Rate shall apply during the period commencing on the effective date of such change and ending on the date immediately preceding the effective date of the next such change; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, if at any time the Borrower is (a) late 29 days or less in delivering a compliance certificate as provided for in Section 5.01, any change in the Applicable Rate shall take effect on the date such compliance certificate is delivered unless such change results in a higher Applicable Rate, in which event such change shall take effect as of the date such compliance certificate was due, or (b) late 30 days or more in delivering such compliance certificate, the "Applicable Rate" means the rate per annum set forth on the foregoing grid when the Leverage Ratio is at its highest level (> 2.50x) and shall take effect as of the date such compliance certificate was due; <u>provided further</u>, <u>however</u>, any change that would decrease the Applicable Rate as a result of a compliance certificate delivered 31 days or more late, shall take effect on the date such compliance certificate is delivered.

"<u>Assignment and Acceptance</u>" means an assignment and acceptance entered into by a Lender and an assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 9.04), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in substantially the form of Exhibit A or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Availability Period" means the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the earlier of the Maturity Date and the date of termination of the Commitments.

"Board" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States of America.

"Borrower" means Enterprise Products Company, a Texas corporation.

"Borrowing" means Loans of the same Type, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Eurodollar Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect.

"Borrowing Request" means a request by the Borrower for a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.03, and being in the form of attached Exhibit B.

"Business Day" means any day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York City, Houston or Charlotte, North Carolina are authorized or required by law to remain closed; provided that, when used in connection with a Eurodollar

Loan, the term "Business Day" shall also exclude any day on which banks are not open for dealings in dollar deposits in the London interbank market.

"<u>Capital Lease Obligations</u>" of any Person means the obligations of such Person to pay rent or other amounts under any lease of (or other arrangement conveying the right to use) real or personal property, or a combination thereof, which obligations are required to be classified and accounted for as capital leases on a balance sheet of such Person under GAAP, and the amount of such obligations shall be the capitalized amount thereof determined in accordance with GAAP.

"CERCLA" means the Comprehensive Environmental, Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended.

"Change in Control" means Duncan shall cease to own, directly or indirectly, at least a majority (on a fully converted, fully diluted basis) of the economic interest in the capital stock of the Borrower.

"Change in Law" means (a) the adoption of any law, rule or regulation after the date of this Agreement, (b) any change in any law, rule or regulation or in the interpretation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority after the date of this Agreement or (c) compliance by any Lender or the Issuing Bank (or, for purposes of Section 2.15(b), by any lending office of such Lender or by such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's holding company, if any) with any request, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) of any Governmental Authority made or issued after the date of this Agreement.

"Closing Date" means October 31, 2003.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

"Commitment" means, with respect to each Lender, the commitment of such Lender to make Loans and to acquire participations in Letters of Credit hereunder, expressed as an amount representing the maximum aggregate amount of such Lender's Credit Exposure hereunder, as such commitment may be (a) reduced from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09 and (b) reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to Section 2.01 or assignments by or to such Lender pursuant to Section 9.04. The initial amount of each Lender's Commitment is set forth on Schedule 2.01, or in the Assignment and Acceptance pursuant to which such Lender shall have assumed its Commitment, as applicable. The initial aggregate amount of the Lenders' Commitments is \$300,000,000.

"Common Units" means the common units of limited partner interests in the Partnership.

"Consolidated EBITDA" means for any period, the sum (without duplication) of (i) the amount or value of the distributions payable with respect to such period by the Partnership to the Borrower or any wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Borrower which owns any Common Units with respect to the Common Units and which are actually made on or prior to the date the financial statements with respect to such period referred to in Section 5.01 are required to be delivered by the Borrower, plus (ii) the amount or value of the distributions payable with respect to such period by the General Partner to the Borrower or any wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Borrower

which owns any General Partner Interests with respect to any General Partner Interests and which are actually made on or prior to the date the financial statements with respect to such period referred to in Section 5.01 are required to be delivered by the Borrower, plus (iii) operating income of the Borrower, and its consolidated Subsidiaries for such period, plus (iv) depreciation and amortization for such period, plus (v) cash distributions or dividends received by the Borrower during such period from entities not consolidated with the Borrower, plus (vi) other cash income received by the Borrower during such period, plus (vii) the amount of all payments during such period on leases of the type referred to in clause (d) of the definition herein of Indebtedness and the amount of all payments during such period under other off-balance sheet loans and financings of the type referred to in such clause (d), minus (viii) operating lease expense (other than operating lease expense arising from leases described in clause (vii) of this definition) for such period to the extent not already deducted in the calculation of operating income, determined in each case, on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP; provided, that the items referred to in the foregoing clauses (iii) through (viii) shall be determined excluding the Partnership and its subsidiaries. Consolidated EBITDA will not include any extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring gains or losses from asset sales.

"Consolidated Indebtedness" means the Indebtedness of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries determined on a consolidated basis as of any date.

"Consolidated Interest Expense" means for any period, the interest expense of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis for such period.

"Consolidated Net Worth" means as to any Person, at any date of determination, the sum of preferred stock (if any), par value of common stock, capital in excess of par value of common stock, partners' capital or equity, and retained earnings, less treasury stock (if any), of such Person, all as determined on a consolidated basis.

"Control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto.

"Credit Exposure" means, with respect to any Lender at any time, the sum of the outstanding principal amount of such Lender's Loans and its LC Exposure at such time.

"Default" means any event or condition which constitutes an Event of Default or which upon notice, lapse of time or both would, unless cured or waived, become an Event of Default.

"Disclosed Matters" means the actions, suits and proceedings and the environmental matters disclosed in Schedule 3.06.

"Documentation Agents" means Bank One, NA, Royal Bank of Canada and Mizuho Corporate Bank, Ltd., in their capacity as co-documentation agents for the Lenders hereunder.

"dollars" or "\$" refers to lawful money of the United States of America.

"<u>Duncan</u>" means, collectively, individually or in any combination, Dan L. Duncan, his wife, descendants, heirs and/or legatees and/or distributees of Dan L. Duncan's estate, and/or trusts established for the benefit of his wife, descendants, such legatees and/or distributees and/or their respective descendants, heirs, legatees and distributees.

"Effective Date" means the date specified in the notice referred to in the last sentence of Section 4.01.

"Environmental Laws" means all laws, rules, regulations, codes, ordinances, orders, decrees, judgments, injunctions, notices or binding agreements issued, promulgated or entered into by any Governmental Authority, relating in any way to the environment, preservation or reclamation of natural resources, the management, release or threatened release of any Hazardous Material or to health and safety matters.

"Environmental Liability" means any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of the Borrower or any Subsidiary directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) violation of any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials, (d) the release or threatened release of any Hazardous Materials into the environment or (e) any contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.

"EOLP" means Enterprise Products Operating L.P., a Delaware limited partnership.

"EPC II" means EPC Partners II, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"Equity Interest" means shares of the capital stock, partnership interests, membership interests in a limited liability company, beneficial interests in a trust or other equity interests in any Person, or any warrants, options or other rights to acquire such interests.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time.

"ERISA Affiliate" means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that, together with the Borrower, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code or, solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the Code, is treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code.

"ERISA Event" means (a) any "reportable event", as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder with respect to a Plan (other than an event for which the 30-day notice period is waived); (b) the existence with respect to any Plan of an "accumulated funding deficiency" (as defined in Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA), whether or not waived; (c) the filing pursuant to Section 412(d) of the Code or Section 303(d) of ERISA of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standard with respect to any Plan; (d) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to the termination of any Plan; (e) the receipt by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from the PBGC or a plan administrator of any notice relating to an intention to

terminate any Plan or Plans or to appoint a trustee to administer any Plan; (f) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability with respect to the withdrawal or partial withdrawal from any Plan or Multiemployer Plan; or (g) the receipt by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, or the receipt by any Multiemployer Plan from the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, concerning the imposition of Withdrawal Liability or a determination that a Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, insolvent or in reorganization, within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA.

"Eurocurrency Liabilities" has the meaning assigned to that term in Regulation D of the Board, as in effect from time to time.

"Eurodollar", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to a Loan, or Loans, in the case of a Borrowing, which bear interest at a rate determined by reference to the LIBO Rate.

"Eurodollar Rate Reserve Percentage" of any Lender for any Interest Period for each Eurodollar Borrowing means the reserve percentage applicable during such Interest Period (or if more than one such percentage shall be so applicable, the daily average of such percentages for those days in such Interest Period during which any such percentage shall be so applicable) under regulations issued from time to time by the Board for determining the maximum reserve requirement (including, without limitation, any emergency, supplemental or other marginal reserve requirement) for such Lender with respect to liabilities or assets consisting of or including Eurocurrency Liabilities having a term equal to such Interest Period.

"Event of Default" has the meaning assigned to such term in Article VII.

"Excess Distributable Cash" means, at any time, cumulative from and including January 1, 2000, Consolidated EBITDA, less Consolidated Interest Expense, less all operating lease payments of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries (not otherwise expensed) through the most recent quarter ended, less any Restricted Payments made since January 1, 2000.

"Excluded Taxes" means, with respect to the Administrative Agent, any Lender, the Issuing Bank or any other recipient of any payment to be made by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower hereunder, (a) income or franchise taxes imposed on (or measured by) its net income by the United States of America, by any state thereof or the District of Columbia or by the jurisdiction under the laws of which such recipient is organized or in which its principal office is located or, in the case of any Lender, in which its applicable lending office is located, (b) any branch profits taxes imposed by the United States of America, any state thereof or the District of Columbia or any similar tax imposed by any other jurisdiction in which the Borrower is located and (c) in the case of a Foreign Lender (other than an assignee pursuant to a request by the Borrower under Section 2.19(b)), any withholding tax that is imposed on amounts payable to such Foreign Lender at the time such Foreign Lender becomes a party to this Agreement (or designates a new lending office) or is attributable to such Foreign Lender's failure to comply with Section 2.17(e).

"Existing Credit Agreement" means that certain Credit Agreement dated as of April 18, 2001, among the Borrower, First Union National Bank (now known as Wachovia Bank, National

Association), as Administrative Agent, Bank One, NA, as Syndication Agent, The Bank of Nova Scotia, as Documentation Agent, and the lenders party thereto, together with any and all amendments and supplements thereto (other than the amendment and restatement effectuated by this Agreement).

"Existing Facility" means the \$230,000,000 Multi-Year Revolving Credit Facility evidenced by the Existing Credit Agreement.

"Existing Letters of Credit" means the letters of credit issued for the account of the Borrower under the Existing Credit Agreement and listed on Schedule 1.01.

"Federal Funds Effective Rate" means, for any day, the weighted average of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by Federal funds brokers, as published on the next succeeding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or, if such rate is not so published for any day that is a Business Day, the average of the quotations for such day for such transactions received by the Administrative Agent from three Federal funds brokers of recognized standing selected by it.

"Financial Officer" means the chief financial officer, principal accounting officer, treasurer or controller of the Borrower.

"Foreign Lender" means any Lender that is organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than the United States of America, any state thereof or the District of Columbia.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America.

"General Partner" means Enterprise Products GP, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"General Partner Interests" means ownership interests in the General Partner.

"Governmental Authority" means the government of the United States of America, any other nation or any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government.

"<u>Hazardous Materials</u>" means all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes and all hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or other pollutants, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or asbestos containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas, infectious or medical wastes and all other substances or wastes of any nature, in each case regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law.

"Indebtedness" of any Person means, without duplication, (a) all obligations of such Person for the repayment of money borrowed which are or should be shown on a balance sheet as debt in accordance with GAAP, (b) obligations of such Person as lessee under leases which, in accordance with GAAP, are capital leases, (c) guaranties of such Person of payment or collection

of any obligations described in clauses (a) and (b) of other Persons; provided, that clauses (a) and (b) include, in the case of obligations of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, only such obligations as are or should be shown as debt or capital lease liabilities on a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower in accordance with GAAP, and (d) all obligations of such Person under any synthetic lease, tax retention operating lease, off-balance sheet loan or similar off-balance sheet financing if the obligation under such synthetic lease, tax retention operating lease, off-balance sheet loan or similar off-balance sheet financing, as the case may be, is considered indebtedness for borrowed money for tax purposes but is classified as an operating lease in accordance with GAAP; provided, further, that the liability of any Person as a general partner of a partnership for Indebtedness of such partnership, if such partnership is not a subsidiary of such Person, shall not constitute Indebtedness.

"Indemnified Taxes" means Taxes other than Excluded Taxes.

"Information Memorandum" means the Confidential Information Memorandum dated October 2003, relating to the Borrower and the Transactions.

"Interest Election Request" means a request by the Borrower to convert or continue a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.08, and being in the form of attached Exhibit C.

"Interest Payment Date" means (a) with respect to any ABR Loan, each Quarterly Date, and (b) with respect to any Eurodollar Loan, the last day of the Interest Period applicable to the Borrowing of which such Loan is a part and, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing with an Interest Period of more than three (3) months' duration, the day that occurs three months after the first day of such Interest Period.

"Interest Period" means, with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing, the period commencing on the date of such Borrowing and ending on the numerically corresponding day in the calendar month that is one, two, three or six months thereafter, as the Borrower may elect; provided, that (a) if any Interest Period would end on a day other than a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing only, such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day and (b) any Interest Period pertaining to a Eurodollar Borrowing that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such Interest Period. For purposes hereof, the date of a Borrowing initially shall be the date on which such Borrowing is made and, in the case of a Borrowing, thereafter shall be the effective date of the most recent conversion or continuation of such Borrowing.

"Issuing Bank" means Wachovia Bank, National Association, in its capacity as the issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder, and its successors in such capacity as provided in Section 2.06(i). The Issuing Bank may arrange for one or more Letters of Credit to be issued by Affiliates of the Issuing Bank if the Borrower (in its sole discretion) approves such arrangement in writing, in which case the term "Issuing Bank" shall include any such Affiliate with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Affiliate.

"LC Disbursement" means a payment made by the Issuing Bank pursuant to a Letter of Credit.

"LC Exposure" means, at any time, the sum of (a) the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit at such time plus (b) the aggregate amount of all LC Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Borrower at such time. The LC Exposure of any Lender at any time shall be its Applicable Percentage of the total LC Exposure at such time.

"Lenders" means the Persons listed on Schedule 2.01 and any other Person that shall have become a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Acceptance, other than any such Person that ceases to be a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Acceptance or pursuant to Section 2.01(c).

"Letter of Credit" means (a) each of the Existing Letters of Credit and (b) any letter of credit issued hereunder after the Closing Date pursuant to Section 2.06.

"<u>Leverage Ratio</u>" means the ratio of Consolidated Indebtedness as of the last day of a fiscal quarter divided by Consolidated EBITDA for the four fiscal quarter period then ended. The Leverage Ratio will be re-calculated as of the end of each quarter and shall be effective upon the delivery date of the compliance certificate as provided for in Section 5.01.

"LIBO Rate" means, with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing for any Interest Period, (a) the rate per annum appearing on Page 3750 of the Bridge Telerate Service (formerly Dow Jones Market Service) (or on any successor or substitute page of such Service, or any successor to or substitute for such Service, providing rate quotations comparable to those currently provided on such page of such Service, as determined by the Administrative Agent from time to time for purposes of providing quotations of interest rates applicable to dollar deposits in the London interbank market) at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period, as the rate for dollar deposits with a maturity comparable to such Interest Period; (b) if for any reason the rate specified in clause (a) of this definition does not so appear on Page 3750 of the Bridge Telerate Service (or any successor or substitute page or any such successor to or substitute for such Service), the rate per annum appearing on Reuters Screen LIBO page (or any successor or substitute page) as the London interbank offered rate for deposits in dollars at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period for a maturity comparable to such Interest Period; and (c) if the rate specified in clause (a) of this definition does not so appear on Page 3750 of the Bridge Telerate Service (or any successor or substitute page or any such successor to or substitute for such Service) and if no rate specified in clause (b) of this definition so appears on Reuters Screen LIBO page (or any successor or substitute page), the average of the interest rates per annum at which dollar deposits of \$5,000,000 and for a maturity comparable to such Interest Period are offered by the respective principal London offices of the Reference Banks in immediately available funds in the London interbank market at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of s

"Lien" means, with respect to any asset, (a) any mortgage, deed of trust, lien, pledge, hypothecation, encumbrance, charge or security interest in, on or of such asset, (b) the interest of

a vendor or a lessor under any conditional sale agreement, capital lease or title retention agreement relating to such asset and (c) in the case of securities, any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to such securities. For avoidance of doubt, operating leases are not "Liens."

"Loan" means a loan made pursuant to Section 2.03.

"Loan Documents" means this Agreement, all promissory notes executed and delivered pursuant to Section 2.10(e), all Letters of Credit and any letter of credit agreements executed in connection therewith, the Security Instruments and the Borrowing Requests, together with any other document, instrument or agreement (other than participation, agency or similar agreements among the Lenders or between any Lender and any other bank or creditor with respect to any Indebtedness or obligations of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries hereunder) now or hereafter entered into in connection with the Loans or any other Indebtedness under this Agreement, as such documents, instruments or agreements may be amended, supplemented, restated, or otherwise modified from time to time.

"<u>Material Adverse Change</u>" means a material adverse change, from that in effect on December 31, 2002, in the financial condition or results of operations of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries taken as a whole, as indicated in the most recent quarterly or annual financial statements.

"Material Adverse Effect" means a material adverse effect on financial condition or results of operations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole, as indicated in the most recent quarterly or annual financial statements.

"Material Indebtedness" means Indebtedness (other than the Loans and Letters of Credit), in an aggregate principal amount exceeding \$25,000,000.

"Material Subsidiary" means (i) EPC II and (ii) each Subsidiary that, as of the last day of the fiscal year of the Borrower most recently ended prior to the relevant determination of Material Subsidiaries, has a net worth determined in accordance with GAAP that is greater than 10% of the Consolidated Net Worth of the Borrower as of any day.

"Maturity Date" means October 31, 2006, as the same may be extended pursuant to Section 2.01(c).

"Multiemployer Plan" means a multiemployer plan as defined in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA.

"Other Taxes" means any and all present or future stamp or documentary taxes or any other excise or property taxes, charges or similar levies arising from any payment made hereunder or from the execution, delivery or registration of, or otherwise with respect to, this Agreement.

"Partnership" means Enterprise Products Partners L.P., a Delaware limited partnership.

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation referred to and defined in ERISA and any successor entity performing similar functions.

"Permitted Liens" means:

- (a) liens existing on the Closing Date which are approved by the Administrative Agent and listed on Schedule 6.02;
- (b) any statutory or governmental lien or lien arising by operation of law, or any mechanics', repairmen's, materialmen's, suppliers', carriers', landlords', warehousemen's or similar lien incurred in the ordinary course of business which is not yet due or which is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and any undetermined lien which is incidental to construction, development, improvement or repair; or any right reserved to, or vested in, any municipality or public authority by the terms of any right, power, franchise, grant, license, permit or by any provision of law, to purchase or recapture or to designate a purchaser of, any property;
- (c) liens for taxes and assessments which are (i) for the then current year, (ii) not at the time delinquent, or (iii) delinquent but the validity or amount of which is being contested at the time by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in good faith by appropriate proceedings;
- (d) liens of, or to secure performance of, leases, other than capital leases, or any lien securing industrial development, pollution control or similar revenue bonds;
- (e) any lien upon property or assets acquired or sold by the Borrower or any Subsidiary resulting from the exercise of any rights arising out of defaults on receivables;
- (f) any lien in favor of the Borrower or any Subsidiary;
- (g) any lien in favor of the United States of America or any state thereof, or any department, agency or instrumentality or political subdivision of the United States of America or any state thereof, to secure partial, progress, advance, or other payments pursuant to any contract or statute, or any debt incurred by the Borrower or any Subsidiary for the purpose of financing all or any part of the purchase price of, or the cost of constructing, developing, repairing or improving, the property or assets subject to such lien;
- (h) any lien incurred in the ordinary course of business in connection with workmen's compensation, unemployment insurance, temporary disability, social security, retiree health or similar laws or regulations or to secure obligations imposed by statute or governmental regulations;
- (i) liens in favor of any Person to secure obligations under provisions of any letters of credit, bank guarantees, bonds or surety obligations required or requested by any governmental authority in connection with any contract or statute; or any lien upon or deposits of any assets to secure performance of bids, trade contracts, leases or statutory obligations;
- (j) any lien upon any property or assets created at the time of acquisition of such property or assets by the Borrower or any Subsidiary or within one year after such time to

secure all or a portion of the purchase price for such property or assets or debt incurred to finance such purchase price, whether such debt was incurred prior to, at the time of or within one year after the date of such acquisition; or any lien upon any property or assets to secure all or part of the cost of construction, development, repair or improvements thereon or to secure debt incurred prior to, at the time of, or within one year after completion of such construction, development, repair or improvements or the commencement of full operations thereof (whichever is later), to provide funds for any such purpose;

- (k) any lien upon any property or assets existing thereon at the time of the acquisition thereof by the Borrower or any Subsidiary and any lien upon any property or assets of a Person existing thereon at the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary by acquisition, merger or otherwise; provided that, in each case, such lien only encumbers the property or assets so acquired or owned by such Person at the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary;
- (l) liens imposed by law or order as a result of any proceeding before any court or regulatory body that is being contested in good faith, and liens which secure a judgment or other court-ordered award or settlement as to which the Borrower or the applicable Subsidiary has not exhausted its appellate rights;
- (m) any extension, renewal, refinancing, refunding or replacement (or successive extensions, renewals, refinancing, refunding or replacements) of liens, in whole or in part, referred to in clauses (a) through (l) above; provided, however, that any such extension, renewal, refinancing, refunding or replacement lien shall be limited to the property or assets covered by the lien extended, renewed, refinanced, refunded or replaced and that the obligations secured by any such extension, renewal, refinancing, refunding or replacement lien shall be in an amount not greater than the amount of the obligations secured by the lien extended, renewed, refinanced, refunded or replaced and any expenses of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (including any premium) incurred in connection with such extension, renewal, refinancing, refunding or replacement; or
- (n) any lien resulting from the deposit of moneys or evidence of indebtedness in trust for the purpose of defeasing debt of the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.

"Plan" means any employee pension benefit plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) subject to the provisions of Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA, and in respect of which the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate is (or, if such plan were terminated, would under Section 4069 of ERISA be deemed to be) an "employer" as defined in Section 3(5) of ERISA.

"Prime Rate" means the rate of interest per annum publicly announced from time to time by Wachovia Bank, National Association as its prime rate in effect at its principal office in Charlotte, North Carolina, each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective from and including the date such change is publicly announced as being effective.

"Principal Property" means, whether owned or leased on the date hereof or thereafter acquired, any processing or manufacturing plant or terminal owned or leased by the Borrower or any Subsidiary that is located in the United States or any territory or political subdivision thereof, excluding, however:

- (i) any such assets consisting of inventories, furniture, office fixtures and equipment (including data processing equipment), vehicles and equipment used on, or useful with, vehicles; and
- (ii) any such asset, plant or terminal which, in the opinion of the board of directors of the Borrower, is not material in relation to the activities of the Borrower and its subsidiaries taken as a whole.

"Quarterly Dates" mean the last day of each March, June, September, and December, in each year, the first of which shall be December 31, 2003; provided, however, that if any such day is not a Business Day, such Quarterly Date shall be the next succeeding Business Day.

"Reference Banks" means Wachovia Bank, National Association and Citibank, N.A.

"Register" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.04.

"Related Parties" means, with respect to any specified Person, such Person's Affiliates and the respective directors, officers, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and such Person's Affiliates.

"Required Lenders" means, at any time, Lenders having Credit Exposures and unused Commitments representing at least 51% of the sum of the total Credit Exposures and unused Commitments at such time.

"Restricted Payment" means any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) with respect to any class of Equity Interests issued by the Borrower, or any payment (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any Equity Interests issued by the Borrower or any option, warrant or other right to acquire any Equity Interests issued by the Borrower; provided, however, that none of the following dividends, distributions or payments shall constitute a Restricted Payment: (i) any dividend, distribution or payment made by any Subsidiary (either directly or indirectly through another Person) to the Borrower or another Subsidiary, (ii) Tax Distributions by the Borrower, (iii) distributions during any fiscal year to certain of the Borrower's shareholders from time to time in an amount equal to the aggregate amount of the premiums on the life insurance policies issued to insure the life of Dan L. Duncan and certain of his descendants, but in any event not to exceed, in the aggregate for such fiscal year, \$6,000,000 and (iv) dividends or distributions to the shareholders of the Borrower but only to the extent that (a) such dividends or distributions are for the purpose of repaying to the Borrower all or a portion of such shareholders, immediately after receipt thereof, repay to the Borrower with such dividends or distributions (or the proceeds thereof), all or such portion of such shareholders' respective Tax Advances.

"Security Instruments" means the agreements or instruments described or referred to in Exhibit G, and any and all other agreements or instruments now or hereafter executed and delivered by the Borrower or any other Person (other than participation or similar agreements between any Lender and any other lender or creditor with respect to any Indebtedness pursuant to this Agreement) pursuant to Section 5.04 to secure the payment or performance of any such Indebtedness.

"subsidiary." means, with respect to any Person (the "parent") at any date, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity of which securities or other ownership interests representing more than 50% of the equity or more than 50% of the ordinary voting power or, in the case of a partnership, more than 50% of the partnership interests, are, as of such date, owned, controlled or held by the parent and one or more subsidiaries of the parent.

"Subsidiary" means any subsidiary of the Borrower (excluding the General Partner, the Partnership, and subsidiaries of the General Partner or the Partnership).

"Syndication Agent" means The Bank of Nova Scotia, in its capacity as syndication agent for the Lenders hereunder.

"<u>Tax Advances</u>" means investments, loans or advances to the shareholders of the Borrower to the extent that any such investments, loans or advances are (A) in substitution for and in lieu of Tax Distributions and (B) in an aggregate amount not to exceed the amount of such Tax Distributions.

"<u>Tax Distributions</u>" means quarterly dividends or distributions which do not exceed in the aggregate during any fiscal year an amount equal to the aggregate federal, state and local income tax liability (including any applicable minimum taxes) of the Borrower's shareholders for such year determined as if allocations from the Borrower were the only items of income, deduction, loss or credit realized by each such shareholder and by assuming that the tax rate applicable to the income (including minimum taxable income) of each shareholder was the maximum applicable tax rate for individuals in effect during such year.

"Taxes" means any and all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, charges or withholdings imposed by any Governmental Authority.

"Termination Date" means the earlier to occur of (i) the Maturity Date or (ii) the date that the Commitments are terminated pursuant to Section 2.09 or ARTICLE VII.

"<u>Transactions</u>" means the execution, delivery and performance by the Borrower of this Agreement, the borrowing of Loans, the use of the proceeds thereof and the issuance of Letters of Credit hereunder, and the execution, delivery and performance by the Borrower and each Subsidiary party to a Security Instrument, of each of the Security Instruments to which they respectively are a party.

"<u>Type</u>", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether the rate of interest on such Loan, or on the Loans comprising such Borrowing, is determined by reference to the LIBO Rate or the Alternate Base Rate.

"<u>Withdrawal Liability</u>" means liability to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.

Section 1.02 <u>Classification of Loans and Borrowings</u>. For purposes of this Agreement, Loans may be classified and referred to by Type (e.g., a "Eurodollar Loan"). Borrowings also may be classified and referred to by Type (e.g., a "Eurodollar Borrowing").

Section 1.03 Terms Generally. The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include", "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation". The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall". Unless the context requires otherwise (a) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document herein shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, supplements or modifications set forth herein), (b) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns, (c) the words "herein", "hereof" and "hereunder", and words of similar import, shall be construed to refer to this Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision hereof, (d) all references herein to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, this Agreement and (e) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights.

Section 1.04 Accounting Terms; GAAP. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature shall be construed in accordance with (i) except for purposes of Section 6.07, GAAP, as in effect from time to time; provided that, if the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent that the Borrower requests an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any change occurring after the date hereof in GAAP or in the application thereof on the operation of such provision (or if the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower that the Required Lenders request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose), regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in GAAP or in the application thereof, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of GAAP as in effect and applied immediately before such change shall have become effective until such notice shall have been withdrawn or such provision amended in accordance herewith; and (ii) for purposes of Section 6.07, GAAP, as in effect on December 31, 2002.

ARTICLE II The Credits

Section 2.01 Commitments.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Lender agrees to make Loans to the Borrower from time to time during the Availability Period in an aggregate principal amount that will not result in such Lender's

Credit Exposure exceeding such Lender's Commitment. Within the foregoing limits and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrower may borrow, prepay and reborrow Loans.

(b) Reserved.

(c) The Borrower may request a one (1) year extension of the Maturity Date by delivering a written request for same to the Administrative Agent within 90 days prior to (but not less than 30 days prior to) each of the first two anniversary dates of the Effective Date. Any such extension shall be granted if (i) consented to by Lenders having Credit Exposures and unused Commitments representing more than 80% of the sum of the total Credit Exposures and unused Commitments at such time, (ii) on the Maturity Date as it existed immediately prior to such extension (A) the Commitments of the dissenting Lenders are terminated (which termination shall be effective automatically), (B) all amounts owing to such dissenting Lenders are paid in full (which payments shall not be subject to Section 2.11), and (C) the total Commitments have been permanently reduced by an amount equal to such dissenting Lenders' Commitments so terminated, except to the extent that the Commitments of the dissenting Lenders are replaced pursuant to Section 2.19(b) and/or one or more Lenders agree(s) to increase their respective Commitment(s), (iii) all conditions precedent for a Borrowing set forth in Section 4.02 have been satisfied, and (iv) the Borrower does not withdraw its request for such extension before the relevant anniversary date of the Effective Date.

Section 2.02 Loans and Borrowings.

- (a) Each Loan shall be made as part of a Borrowing consisting of Loans made by the Lenders ratably in accordance with their respective Commitments. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan required to be made by it shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligations hereunder; provided that the Commitments of the Lenders are several and no Lender shall be responsible for any other Lender's failure to make Loans as required.
- (b) Subject to Section 2.14, each Borrowing shall be comprised entirely of ABR Loans or Eurodollar Loans as the Borrower may request in accordance herewith. Each Lender at its option may make any Eurodollar Loan by causing any domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loan; provided that any exercise of such option shall not affect the obligation of the Borrower to repay such Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (c) At the commencement of each Interest Period for any Eurodollar Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of \$1,000,000 and not less than \$5,000,000. At the time that each ABR Borrowing is made, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of \$500,000 and not less than \$1,000,000; provided that an ABR Borrowing may be in an aggregate amount that is equal to the entire unused balance of the total Commitments or that is required to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as contemplated by Section 2.06(e). Borrowings of more than one Type and Class may be outstanding at the same time; provided that there shall not at any time be more than a total of six Eurodollar Borrowings outstanding.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Borrower shall not be entitled to request or elect to continue any Eurodollar Borrowing, or elect to convert any ABR Borrowing to a Eurodollar Borrowing if the Interest Period requested with respect thereto would end after the Maturity Date.

Section 2.03 <u>Requests for Borrowings</u>. To request a Borrowing, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such request by telephone (a) in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, three Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing or (b) in the case of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the date of the proposed Borrowing; provided that any such notice of an ABR Borrowing to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as contemplated by Section 2.06(e) may be given not later than 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the date of the proposed Borrowing. Each such telephonic Borrowing Request shall be irrevocable and shall be confirmed promptly by hand delivery or telecopy to the Administrative Agent of a written Borrowing Request signed by the Borrower. Each such telephonic and written Borrowing Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:

- (i) the aggregate amount of the requested Borrowing;
- (ii) the date of such Borrowing, which shall be a Business Day;
- (iii) whether such Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing or a Eurodollar Borrowing;
- (iv) in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, the initial Interest Period to be applicable thereto, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period"; and
- (v) the location and number of the Borrower's account to which funds are to be disbursed, which shall comply with the requirements of Section 2.07.

If no election as to the Type of Borrowing is specified, then the requested Borrowing shall be an ABR Borrowing. If no Interest Period is specified with respect to any requested Eurodollar Borrowing, then the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration. Promptly following receipt of a Borrowing Request in accordance with this Section, the Administrative Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of the amount of such Lender's Loan to be made as part of the requested Borrowing.

Section 2.04 Reserved.

Section 2.05 Reserved.

Section 2.06 Letters of Credit.

(a) <u>General</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrower may request the issuance of Letters of Credit for its own account, in a form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Bank, at any time and from time to time during the Availability Period. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms and

conditions of this Agreement and the terms and conditions of any form of letter of credit application or other agreement submitted by the Borrower to, or entered into by the Borrower with, the Issuing Bank relating to any Letter of Credit, the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall control.

- (b) Notice of Issuance, Amendment, Renewal, Extension; Certain Conditions. To request the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or the amendment, renewal or extension of an outstanding Letter of Credit), the Borrower shall hand deliver or telecopy (or transmit by electronic communication, if arrangements for doing so have been approved by the Issuing Bank) to the Issuing Bank and the Administrative Agent three Business Days (or such shorter period as may be acceptable to the Issuing Bank) in advance of the requested date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension, a notice requesting the issuance of a Letter of Credit, or identifying the Letter of Credit to be amended, renewed or extended, and specifying the date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension (which shall be a Business Day), the date on which such Letter of Credit is to expire (which shall comply with paragraph (c) of this Section), the amount of such Letter of Credit, the name and address of the beneficiary thereof and such other information as shall be necessary to prepare, amend, renew or extend such Letter of Credit. If requested by the Issuing Bank, the Borrower also shall submit a letter of credit application on the Issuing Bank's standard form in connection with any request for a Letter of Credit. A Letter of Credit shall be issued, amended, renewed or extended if and only if (and upon issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of each Letter of Credit the Borrower shall be deemed to represent and warrant that), after giving effect to such issuance, amendment, renewal or extension and the continuation of each of the Existing Letters of Credit hereunder (i) the LC Exposure shall not exceed \$25,000,000 and (ii) the total Credit Exposures shall not exceed the total Commitments.
- (c) Expiration Date. Each Letter of Credit shall expire at or prior to the close of business on the earlier of (i) the date one year after the date of the issuance of such Letter of Credit (or, in the case of any renewal or extension thereof, one year after such renewal or extension) and (ii) the date that is five Business Days prior to the Maturity Date.
- (d) Participations. By the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or an amendment to a Letter of Credit increasing the amount thereof) and the continuation hereunder of each of the Existing Letters of Credit, and without any further action on the part of the Issuing Bank or the Lenders, the Issuing Bank hereby grants to each Lender, and each Lender hereby acquires from the Issuing Bank, a participation in such Letter of Credit equal to such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the aggregate amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit. In consideration and in furtherance of the foregoing, each Lender hereby absolutely and unconditionally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Issuing Bank, such Lender's Applicable Percentage of each LC Disbursement made by the Issuing Bank and not reimbursed by the Borrower on the date due as provided in paragraph (e) of this Section, or of any reimbursement payment required to be refunded to the Borrower for any reason. Each Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to acquire participations pursuant to this paragraph in respect of Letters of Credit is absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including any amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or the occurrence and continuance of a Default or reduction or termination of the

Commitments, and that each such payment shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or reduction whatsoever.

- Reimbursement. If the Issuing Bank shall make any LC Disbursement in respect of a Letter of Credit, the Borrower shall reimburse such LC Disbursement by paying to the Administrative Agent an amount equal to such LC Disbursement not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the date that such LC Disbursement is made, if the Borrower shall have received notice of such LC Disbursement prior to 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on such date, or, if such notice has not been received by the Borrower prior to such time on such date, then not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the Business Day immediately following the day that the Borrower receives such notice; provided that the Borrower may, subject to the conditions to borrowing set forth herein, request in accordance with Section 2.03 that such payment be financed with an ABR Borrowing in an equivalent amount and, to the extent so financed, the Borrower's obligation to make such payment shall be discharged and replaced by the resulting ABR Borrowing. If the Borrower fails to make such payment when due, the Administrative Agent shall notify each Lender of the applicable LC Disbursement, the payment then due from the Borrower in respect thereof and such Lender's Applicable Percentage thereof. Promptly following receipt of such notice, each Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent its Applicable Percentage of the payment then due from the Borrower, in the same manner as provided in Section 2.07 with respect to Loans made by such Lender (and Section 2.07 shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the payment obligations of the Lenders), and the Administrative Agent shall promptly pay to the Issuing Bank the amounts so received by it from the Lenders. Promptly following receipt by the Administrative Agent of any payment from the Borrower pursuant to this paragraph, the Administrative Agent shall distribute such payment to the Issuing Bank or, to the extent that Lenders have made payments pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse the Issuing Bank, then to such Lenders and the Issuing Bank as their interests may appear. Any payment made by a Lender pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse the Issuing Bank for any LC Disbursement (other than the funding of ABR Loans as contemplated above) shall not constitute a Loan and shall not relieve the Borrower of its obligation to reimburse such LC Disbursement.
- (f) Obligations Absolute. The Borrower's obligation to reimburse LC Disbursements as provided in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be performed strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under any and all circumstances whatsoever and irrespective of (i) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Letter of Credit or this Agreement, or any term or provision therein, (ii) any draft or other document presented under a Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent or invalid in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect, (iii) payment by the Issuing Bank under a Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or other document that does not comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit, or (iv) any other event or circumstance whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, that might, but for the provisions of this Section, constitute a legal or equitable discharge of, or provide a right of setoff against, the Borrower's obligations hereunder. Neither the Administrative Agent, the Lenders nor the Issuing Bank, nor any of their Related Parties, shall have any liability or responsibility by reason of or in connection with the issuance or transfer of any Letter of Credit or any payment or failure to make any payment thereunder (irrespective of any of the circumstances referred to in the preceding sentence), or any error, omission, interruption, loss or delay in transmission or delivery of any draft, notice or other communication under or relating to any Letter of Credit

(including any document required to make a drawing thereunder), any error in interpretation of technical terms or any consequence arising from causes beyond the control of the Issuing Bank; provided that the foregoing shall not be construed to excuse the Issuing Bank from liability to the Borrower to the extent of any direct damages (as opposed to consequential damages, claims in respect of which are hereby waived by the Borrower to the extent permitted by applicable law) suffered by the Borrower that are caused by the Issuing Bank's failure to exercise care when determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof. The parties hereto expressly agree that, in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of the Issuing Bank (as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction), the Issuing Bank shall be deemed to have exercised care in each such determination. In furtherance of the foregoing and without limiting the generality thereof, the parties agree that, with respect to documents presented which appear on their face to be in substantial compliance with the terms of a Letter of Credit, the Issuing Bank may, in its sole discretion, either accept and make payment upon such documents without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, or refuse to accept and make payment upon such documents if such documents are not in strict compliance with the terms of such Letter of Credit.

- (g) <u>Disbursement Procedures</u>. The Issuing Bank shall, promptly following its receipt thereof, examine all documents purporting to represent a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit. The Issuing Bank shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent and the Borrower by telephone (confirmed by telecopy) of such demand for payment and whether the Issuing Bank has made or will make an LC Disbursement thereunder; provided that any failure to give or delay in giving such notice shall not relieve the Borrower of its obligation to reimburse the Issuing Bank and the Lenders with respect to any such LC Disbursement.
- (h) Interim Interest. If the Issuing Bank shall make any LC Disbursement, then, unless the Borrower shall reimburse such LC Disbursement in full on the date such LC Disbursement is made, the unpaid amount thereof shall bear interest, for each day from and including the date such LC Disbursement is made to but excluding the date that the Borrower reimburses such LC Disbursement, at the rate per annum then applicable to ABR Loans; provided that, if the Borrower fails to reimburse such LC Disbursement when due pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section, then Section 2.13(d) shall apply. Interest accrued pursuant to this paragraph shall be for the account of the Issuing Bank, except that interest accrued on and after the date of payment by any Lender pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section to reimburse the Issuing Bank shall be for the account of such Lender to the extent of such payment.
- (i) Replacement of the Issuing Bank. The Issuing Bank may be replaced at any time by written agreement among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the replaced Issuing Bank and the successor Issuing Bank. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Lenders of any such replacement of the Issuing Bank. At the time any such replacement shall become effective, the Borrower shall pay all unpaid fees accrued for the account of the replaced Issuing Bank pursuant to Section 2.12(b). From and after the effective date of any such replacement, (i) the successor Issuing Bank shall have all the rights and obligations of the Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit to be issued thereafter and (ii) references herein to the term "Issuing Bank" shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous Issuing Bank, or to such successor and all previous Issuing Banks, as the context shall require. After the

replacement of an Issuing Bank hereunder, the replaced Issuing Bank shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of an Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit issued by it prior to such replacement, but shall not be required to issue additional Letters of Credit.

- (j) <u>Cash Collateralization</u>. If any Event of Default shall occur and be continuing and if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated pursuant to Article VII, on the Business Day that the Borrower receives notice from the Administrative Agent upon written request of the Required Lenders demanding the deposit of cash collateral pursuant to this paragraph, the Borrower shall deposit in an account with the Administrative Agent, in the name of the Administrative Agent and for the benefit of the Lenders, an amount in cash equal to the LC Exposure as of such date plus any accrued and unpaid interest thereon; provided that the obligation to deposit such cash collateral shall become effective immediately, and such deposit shall become immediately due and payable, without demand or other notice of any kind, upon the occurrence of any Event of Default with respect to the Borrower described in clause (h) or (i) of Article VII. Such deposit shall be held by the Administrative Agent as collateral for the payment and performance of the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement. The Administrative Agent shall have exclusive dominion and control, including the exclusive right of withdrawal, over such account. Other than any interest earned on the investment of such deposits, which investments shall be made at the option and sole discretion of the Administrative Agent and at the Borrower's risk and expense, such deposits shall not bear interest. Interest or profits, if any, on such investments shall accumulate in such account, Moneys in such account shall be applied by the Administrative Agent to reimburse the Issuing Bank for LC Disbursements for which it has not been reimbursed and, to the extent not so applied, shall be held for the satisfaction of the reimbursement obligations of the Borrower for the LC Exposure at such time or, if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated (but subject to the consent of Lenders with LC Exposure representing greater than 51% of the total LC Exposure), be applied to satisfy other obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement. If the Borrower is required to provide an amount of cash collateral hereunder as a result of the occurrence of an Event of Default, such amount (to the extent not applied as aforesaid) shall be returned to the Borrower within three Business Days after all Events of Default have been cured or waived.
- (k) Existing Letters of Credit. The Existing Letters of Credit shall automatically be deemed to have been issued under this Agreement as of the Closing Date, and except as otherwise indicated herein, the terms and provisions of the Existing Credit Agreement shall thereafter have no force or effect with respect thereto.

Section 2.07 Funding of Borrowings.

(a) Each Lender shall make each Loan to be made by it hereunder on the proposed date thereof by wire transfer of immediately available funds by 1:00 p.m., New York City time, to the account of the Administrative Agent most recently designated by it for such purpose by notice to the Lenders. The Administrative Agent will make such Loans available to the Borrower by promptly crediting the amounts so received, in like funds, to an account designated by the Borrower in the applicable Borrowing Request; provided that ABR Loans made to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as provided in Section 2.06(e) shall be remitted by the Administrative Agent to the Issuing Bank.

(b) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender on or prior to the proposed date of any Borrowing that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's share of such Borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with paragraph (a) of this Section and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender and the Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to the Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (i) in the case of such Lender, the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation or (ii) in the case of the Borrower, the interest rate applicable to such Borrowing. If such Lender pays such amount to the Administrative Agent, then such amount shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such Borrowing.

Section 2.08 Interest Elections.

- (a) Each Borrowing initially shall be of the Type specified in the applicable Borrowing Request and, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, shall have an initial Interest Period as specified in such Borrowing Request or, if no Interest Period is so specified, of one month's duration. Thereafter, the Borrower may elect to convert such Borrowing to a different Type or to continue such Borrowing and, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, may elect Interest Periods therefor, all as provided in this Section. The Borrower may elect different options with respect to different portions of the affected Borrowing, in which case each such portion shall be allocated ratably among the Lenders holding the Loans comprising such Borrowing, and the Loans comprising each such portion shall be considered a separate Borrowing.
- (b) To make an election pursuant to this Section, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such election by telephone by the time that a Borrowing Request would be required under Section 2.03 if the Borrower were requesting a Borrowing of the Type resulting from such election to be made on the effective date of such election. Each such telephonic Interest Election Request shall be irrevocable and shall be confirmed promptly by hand delivery or telecopy to the Administrative Agent of a written Interest Election Request signed by the Borrower.
- (c) Each telephonic and written Interest Election Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:
 - (i) the Borrowing to which such Interest Election Request applies and, if different options are being elected with respect to different portions thereof, the portions thereof to be allocated to each resulting Borrowing (in which case the information to be specified pursuant to clauses (iii) and (iv) below shall be specified for each resulting Borrowing);
 - (ii) the effective date of the election made pursuant to such Interest Election Request, which shall be a Business Day;

- (iii) whether the resulting Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing or a Eurodollar Borrowing; and
- (iv) if the resulting Borrowing is a Eurodollar Borrowing, the Interest Period to be applicable thereto after giving effect to such election, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period".

If any such Interest Election Request requests a Eurodollar Borrowing but does not specify an Interest Period, then the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing.

- (d) Promptly following receipt of an Interest Election Request, the Administrative Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of such Lender's portion of each resulting Borrowing.
- (e) If the Borrower fails to deliver a timely Interest Election Request with respect to a Eurodollar Borrowing prior to the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto, then, unless such Borrowing is repaid as provided herein, at the end of such Interest Period such Borrowing shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing. Notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and the Administrative Agent, at the request of the Required Lenders, so notifies the Borrower, then, so long as an Event of Default is continuing (i) no outstanding Borrowing may be converted to or continued as a Eurodollar Borrowing and (ii) unless repaid, each Eurodollar Borrowing shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing at the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto.

Section 2.09 Termination and Reduction of Commitments.

- (a) Unless previously terminated, the Commitments shall terminate on the Maturity Date.
- (b) The Borrower may at any time terminate, or from time to time reduce, the Commitments; provided that (i) each reduction of the Commitments shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of \$1,000,000 and not less than \$5,000,000 and (ii) the Borrower shall not terminate or reduce the Commitments if, after giving effect to any concurrent prepayment of the Loans in accordance with Section 2.11, the total Credit Exposures would exceed the total Commitments.
- (c) The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of any election to terminate or reduce the Commitments under paragraph (b) of this Section at least three Business Days prior to the effective date of such termination or reduction, specifying such election and the effective date thereof. Promptly following receipt of any notice, the Administrative Agent shall advise the Lenders of the contents thereof. Each notice delivered by the Borrower pursuant to this Section shall be irrevocable; provided that a notice of termination of the Commitments delivered by the Borrower may state that such notice is conditioned upon the effectiveness of other credit facilities, in which case such notice may be revoked by the Borrower (by notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the specified effective date) if such condition is not satisfied. Each reduction of the Commitments shall be made ratably among the Lenders in accordance with their respective Commitments.

- (d) Following any reduction of the Commitments by the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.09, the Borrower shall have the right, without the consent of the Lenders but with the prior approval of the Administrative Agent, not to be unreasonably withheld, to cause from time to time an increase in the total Commitments of the Lenders by adding to this Agreement one or more additional Lenders or by allowing one or more Lenders to increase their respective Commitments; provided however (i) no Event of Default shall have occurred hereunder which is continuing, (ii) no such increase shall cause the aggregate Commitments hereunder to exceed \$300,000,000, and (iii) no Lender's Commitment shall be increased without such Lender's written consent.
- (e) Any termination of the Commitments pursuant to this Section 2.09 or ARTICLE VII shall be permanent.

Section 2.10 Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt.

- (a) The Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each Loan on the Maturity Date.
- (b) Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the indebtedness of the Borrower to such Lender resulting from each Loan made by such Lender, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such Lender from time to time hereunder.
- (c) The Administrative Agent shall maintain accounts in which it shall record (i) the amount of each Loan made hereunder, the Class and Type thereof and the Interest Period applicable thereto, (ii) the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from the Borrower to each Lender hereunder and (iii) the amount of any sum received by the Administrative Agent hereunder for the account of the Lenders and each Lender's share thereof.
- (d) The entries made in the accounts maintained pursuant to paragraph (b) or (c) of this Section shall be prima facie evidence of the existence and amounts of the obligations recorded therein; provided that the failure of any Lender or the Administrative Agent to maintain such accounts or any error therein shall not in any manner affect the obligation of the Borrower to repay the Loans in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (e) Any Lender may request that Loans made by it be evidenced by a promissory note. In such event, the Borrower shall prepare, execute and deliver to such Lender a promissory note payable to the order of such Lender (or, if requested by such Lender, to such Lender and its registered assigns) and in substantially the form of Exhibit F. Thereafter, the Loans evidenced by such promissory note and interest thereon shall at all times (including after assignment pursuant to Section 9.04) be represented by one or more promissory notes in such form payable to the order of the payee named therein (or, if such promissory note is a registered note, to such payee and its registered assigns).

Section 2.11 Prepayment of Loans.

- (a) The Borrower shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prepay any Borrowing in whole or in part, subject to prior notice in accordance with paragraph (b) of this Section.
- (b) The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent by telephone (confirmed by telecopy) of any prepayment hereunder (i) in the case of prepayment of a Eurodollar Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, three Business Days before the date of prepayment, or (ii) in the case of prepayment of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the date of prepayment. Each such notice shall be irrevocable and shall specify the prepayment date and the principal amount of each Borrowing or portion thereof to be prepaid; provided that, if a notice of prepayment is given in connection with a conditional notice of termination of the Commitments as contemplated by Section 2.09, then such notice of prepayment may be revoked if such notice of termination is revoked in accordance with Section 2.09. Promptly following receipt of any such notice relating to a Borrowing, the Administrative Agent shall advise the Lenders of the contents thereof. Each partial prepayment of any Borrowing shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of \$1,000,000 and not less than \$1,000,000 in the case of an ABR Borrowing, or \$3,000,000 in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing. Each prepayment of a Borrowing shall be applied ratably to the Loans included in the prepaid Borrowing. Prepayments shall be accompanied by accrued interest to the extent required by Section 2.13.

Section 2.12 Fees.

- (a) The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders a commitment fee on the daily average unused amount of the total Commitments for the period from and including the Closing Date up to, but excluding, the Termination Date at the Applicable Rate for commitment fees. Accrued commitment fees shall be payable quarterly in arrears on each Quarterly Date and on the earlier of the date the total Commitments are terminated or the Termination Date. All commitment fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days (or 366 days in leap year) and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day).
- (b) The Borrower agrees to pay (i) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender a participation fee with respect to its participations in Letters of Credit, which shall accrue at the same Applicable Rate as interest on Eurodollar Loans on the average daily amount of such Lender's LC Exposure (excluding any portion thereof attributable to unreimbursed LC Disbursements) during the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the date on which such Lender ceases to have any LC Exposure, and (ii) to the Issuing Bank a fronting fee, which shall accrue at the rate of 1/8% per annum on the average daily amount of the LC Exposure (excluding any portion thereof attributable to unreimbursed LC Disbursements) during the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the date on which there ceases to be any LC Exposure, as well as the Issuing Bank's standard fees with respect to the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or processing of drawings thereunder. Participation fees and fronting fees accrued through and including the last day of March, June, September and December of each year shall be payable quarterly on the

third Business Day following the last day of March, June, September and December of each year, commencing on the first such date to occur after the Effective Date; provided that all such fees shall be payable on the date on which the Commitments terminate and any such fees accruing after the date on which the Commitments terminate shall be payable on demand. Any other fees payable to the Issuing Bank pursuant to this paragraph shall be payable within 10 days after demand. All participation fees and fronting fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days (or 366 days in leap year) and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day).

- (c) The Borrower agrees to pay (i) to the Administrative Agent the fees referenced in that certain Fee Letter dated October 10, 2003, among the Administrative Agent, Wachovia Capital Markets, LLC and the Borrower, on the dates provided for therein and (ii) to the Syndication Agent the fees referenced in that certain Fee Letter dated October 30, 2003, between the Syndication Agent and the Borrower, on the dates provided for therein.
- (d) The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for its own account, fees payable in the amounts and at the times separately agreed upon between the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.
- (e) All fees payable hereunder shall be paid on the dates due, in immediately available funds, to the Administrative Agent (or to the Issuing Bank, in the case of fees payable to it) for distribution, in the case of commitment fees and participation fees, to the Lenders. Fees paid shall not be refundable under any circumstances.

Section 2.13 Interest.

- (a) The Loans comprising each ABR Borrowing shall bear interest at the Alternate Base Rate plus the Applicable Rate (which is the "ABR Spread" applicable in accordance with the definition of Applicable Rate herein).
- (b) The Loans comprising each Eurodollar Borrowing shall bear interest at the LIBO Rate for the Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing plus the Applicable Rate (which is the "Eurodollar Spread" applicable in accordance with the definition of Applicable Rate herein).
- (c) Reserved
- (d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any principal of or interest on any Loan or any fee or other amount payable by the Borrower hereunder is not paid when due, whether at stated maturity, upon acceleration or otherwise, such overdue amount shall bear interest, after as well as before judgment, at a rate per annum equal to (i) in the case of overdue principal of any Loan, 2% plus the rate otherwise applicable to such Loan as provided in the preceding paragraphs of this Section or (ii) in the case of any other amount, 2% plus the rate applicable to ABR Loans as provided in paragraph (a) of this Section.
- (e) Accrued interest on each Loan shall be payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date for such Loan and, in the case of Loans, upon termination of the Commitments; provided that (i) interest accrued pursuant to paragraph (d) of this Section shall be payable on

demand, (ii) in the event of any repayment or prepayment of any Loan (other than a prepayment of an ABR Loan prior to the end of the Availability Period), accrued interest on the principal amount repaid or prepaid shall be payable on the date of such repayment or prepayment and (iii) in the event of any conversion of any Eurodollar Loan prior to the end of the current Interest Period therefor, accrued interest on such Loan shall be payable on the effective date of such conversion.

- (f) All interest determined by reference to the LIBO Rate or clause (b) of the definition of Alternate Base Rate shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days, and all other interest shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days (or 366 days in a leap year), and in each case shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day). The applicable Alternate Base Rate or LIBO Rate shall be determined by the Administrative Agent, and such determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error.
- (g) The Borrower shall pay to each Lender, so long as such Lender shall be required under regulations of the Board to maintain reserves with respect to liabilities or assets consisting of or including Eurocurrency Liabilities, additional interest on the unpaid principal amount of each Borrowing of such Lender during such periods as such Borrowing is a Eurodollar Borrowing, from the date of such Borrowing until such principal amount is paid in full, at an interest rate per annum equal at all times to the remainder obtained by subtracting (i) the LIBO Rate for the Interest Period in effect for such Eurodollar Borrowing from (ii) the rate obtained by dividing such LIBO Rate by a percentage equal to 100% minus the Eurodollar Rate Reserve Percentage of such Lender for such Interest Period. Such additional interest shall be determined by such Lender. The Borrower shall from time to time, within 15 days after demand (which demand shall be accompanied by a certificate comporting with the requirements set forth in Section 2.15(d)) by such Lender (with a copy of such demand and certificate to the Administrative Agent) pay to the Lender giving such notice such additional interest; provided, however, that the Borrower shall not be required to pay to such Lender any portion of such additional interest that accrued more than 90 days prior to any such demand, unless such additional interest was not determinable on the date that is 90 days prior to such demand.

Section 2.14 Alternate Rate of Interest. If prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Eurodollar Borrowing:

- (a) the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the LIBO Rate, as applicable, for such Interest Period; or
- (b) the Administrative Agent is advised by the Required Lenders that the LIBO Rate, as applicable, for such Interest Period will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders (or Lender) of making or maintaining their Loans (or its Loan) included in such Borrowing for such Interest Period;

then the Administrative Agent shall give notice thereof to the Borrower and the Lenders by telephone or telecopy as promptly as practicable thereafter and, until the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer

exist, (i) any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any Borrowing to, or continuation of any Borrowing as, a Eurodollar Borrowing shall be ineffective, and (ii) if any Borrowing Request requests a Eurodollar Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be made as an ABR Borrowing; provided that if the circumstances giving rise to such notice affect only one Type of Borrowings, then the other Type of Borrowings shall be permitted.

Section 2.15 Illegality; Increased Costs.

- (a) If any Change in Law shall make it unlawful or impossible for any Lender to make, maintain or fund its Eurodollar Loans, such Lender shall so notify the Administrative Agent. Upon receipt of such notice, the Administrative Agent shall immediately give notice thereof to the other Lenders and to the Borrower, whereupon until such Lender notifies the Borrower and the Administrative Agent that the circumstances giving rise to such suspension no longer exist, the obligation of such Lender to make Eurodollar Loans shall be suspended. If such Lender shall determine that it may not lawfully continue to maintain and fund any of its outstanding Eurodollar Loans to maturity and shall so specify in such notice, the Borrower shall immediately prepay (which prepayment shall not be subject to Section 2.11) in full the then outstanding principal amount of such Eurodollar Loans, together with the accrued interest thereon.
- (b) If any Change in Law shall:
 - (i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, any Lender (except any such reserve requirement reflected in Section 2.13(g)) or the Issuing Bank; or
 - (ii) impose on any Lender or the Issuing Bank or the London interbank market any other condition affecting this Agreement or Eurodollar Loans made by such Lender or any Letter of Credit or participation therein;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender of making or maintaining any Eurodollar Loan (or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan) or to increase the cost to such Lender or the Issuing Bank of participating in, issuing or maintaining any Letter of Credit or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender or the Issuing Bank hereunder (whether of principal, interest or otherwise), then the Borrower will pay to such Lender or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

(c) If any Lender or the Issuing Bank determines that any Change in Law regarding capital requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's capital or on the capital of such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit held by, such Lender, or the Letters of Credit issued by the Issuing Bank, to a level below that which such Lender or the Issuing Bank or such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking

into consideration such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's policies and the policies of such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's holding company with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time the Borrower will pay to such Lender or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or the Issuing Bank or such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's holding company for any such reduction suffered.

- (d) A certificate of a Lender or the Issuing Bank setting forth, in reasonable detail showing the computation thereof, the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or the Issuing Bank or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Such certificate shall further certify that such Lender or the Issuing Bank is making similar demands of its other similarly situated borrowers. The Borrower shall pay such Lender or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 10 days after receipt thereof, if such certificate complies herewith.
- (e) Failure or delay on the part of any Lender or the Issuing Bank to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's right to demand such compensation; provided that the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender or the Issuing Bank pursuant to this Section for any increased costs or reductions incurred more than 90 days prior to the date that such Lender or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, notifies the Borrower of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided further that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the 90-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof (to the extent that such period of retroactive effect is not already included in such 90-day period).

Section 2.16 <u>Break Funding Payments</u>. In the event of (a) the payment of any principal of any Eurodollar Loan other than on the last day of an Interest Period applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default), (b) the conversion of any Eurodollar Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, (c) the failure to borrow, convert, continue or prepay any Loan on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto (regardless of whether such notice may be revoked under Section 2.11(b) and is revoked in accordance therewith), or (d) the assignment of any Eurodollar Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto as a result of a request by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.19, then, in any such event, the Borrower shall compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense (excluding loss of anticipated profits) attributable to such event. A certificate of any Lender setting forth, in reasonable detail showing the computation thereof, any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 10 days after receipt thereof, if such certificate complies herewith.

Section 2.17 Taxes.

(a) Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower hereunder shall be made free and clear of and without deduction for any Indemnified Taxes

or Other Taxes; provided that if the Borrower shall be required to deduct any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes from such payments, then (i) the sum payable shall be increased as necessary so that after making all required deductions (including deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this Section) the Administrative Agent, Lender or Issuing Bank (as the case may be) receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions been made, (ii) the Borrower shall make such deductions and (iii) the Borrower shall pay the full amount deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law.

- (b) In addition, the Borrower shall pay any Other Taxes to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law.
- (c) The Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent, each Lender and the Issuing Bank, within 10 days after written demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes paid by the Administrative Agent, such Lender or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, on or with respect to any payment by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower hereunder (including Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) and any penalties, interest and reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority; provided that the Borrower shall not be required to indemnify or reimburse a Lender pursuant to this Section for any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted more than 90 days prior to the date that such Lender notifies the Borrower of the Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted and of such Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided further that, if the Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted giving rise to such claims are retroactive, then the 90-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof (to the extent that such period of retroactive effect is not already included in such 90-day period). A certificate setting forth, in reasonable detail showing the computation thereof, the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Lender or the Issuing Bank, or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender or the Issuing Bank, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.
- (d) As soon as practicable after any payment of Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes by the Borrower to a Governmental Authority, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.
- (e) Any Foreign Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding tax under the law of the jurisdiction in which the Borrower is located, or any treaty to which such jurisdiction is a party, with respect to payments under this Agreement shall deliver to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), at the time or times prescribed by applicable law, such properly completed and executed documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by the Borrower as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at such reduced rate.
- (f) Should any Lender, the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank during the term of this Agreement receive any refund, credit or deduction from any taxing authority to

which such Lender, the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank would not be entitled but for the payment by the Borrower of Taxes (it being understood that the decision as to whether or not to claim, and if claimed, as to the amount of any such refund, credit or deduction shall be made by such Lender, the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank in its sole discretion), such Lender, the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, thereupon shall repay to the Borrower an amount with respect to such refund, credit or deduction equal to any net reduction in taxes actually obtained by such Lender, the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, and determined by such Lender, the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, to be attributable to such refund, credit or deduction.

(g) Except for a request by the Borrower under Section 2.19(b), no Foreign Lender shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 2.17(a) or Section 2.17(c) if withholding tax is imposed on amounts payable to such Foreign Lender at the time such Foreign Lender becomes a party to this Agreement or designates a new lending office.

Section 2.18 Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Set-offs.

- (a) The Borrower shall make each payment required to be made by it hereunder (whether of principal, interest, fees or reimbursement of LC Disbursements, or of amounts payable under Section 2.15, Section 2.16 or Section 2.17, or otherwise) prior to 1:00 p.m., New York City time, on the date when due, in immediately available funds, without set-off or counterclaim. Any amounts received after such time on any date may, in the discretion of the Administrative Agent, be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding Business Day for purposes of calculating interest thereon. All such payments shall be made to the Administrative Agent at its offices at 301 South College Street, Charlotte, North Carolina 28288-0608, except payments to be made directly to the Issuing Bank as expressly provided herein and except that payments pursuant to Section 2.15, Section 2.16, Section 2.17 and Section 9.03 shall be made directly to the Persons entitled thereto. The Administrative Agent shall distribute any such payments received by it for the account of any other Person to the appropriate recipient promptly following receipt thereof. If any payment hereunder shall be due on a day that is not a Business Day, the date for payment shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day, and, in the case of any payment accruing interest, interest thereon shall be payable for the period of such extension. All payments hereunder shall be made in dollars.
- (b) If at any time insufficient funds are received by and available to the Administrative Agent to pay fully all amounts of principal, unreimbursed LC Disbursements, interest and fees then due hereunder, such funds shall be applied (i) first, towards payment of interest and fees then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of interest and fees then due to such parties, and (ii) second, towards payment of principal and unreimbursed LC Disbursements then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of principal and unreimbursed LC Disbursements then due to such parties.
- (c) If any Lender shall, by exercising any right of set-off or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment (other than any payment to a dissenting Lender pursuant to Section 2.01(c)) in respect of any principal of or interest on any of its Loans or participations in LC Disbursements resulting in such Lender receiving payment of a greater proportion of the

aggregate amount of its Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and accrued interest thereon than the proportion received by any other Lender, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Loans and participations in LC Disbursements of other Lenders to the extent necessary so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by the Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective Loans and participations in LC Disbursements; provided that (i) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest, and (ii) the provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to apply to any payment made by the Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement or any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans or participations in LC Disbursements to any assignee or participant, other than to the Borrower or any Subsidiary or Affiliate thereof (as to which the provisions of this paragraph shall apply). The Borrower consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against the Borrower rights of set-off and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of the Borrower in the amount of such participation.

- (d) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from the Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders or the Issuing Bank hereunder that the Borrower will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, the amount due. In such event, if the Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the Lenders or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender or Issuing Bank with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation.
- (e) If any Lender shall fail to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Section 2.06(d), Section 2.06(e), Section 2.07(b) or Section 2.18(d), then the Administrative Agent may, in its discretion (notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof), apply any amounts thereafter received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Lender to satisfy such Lender's obligations under such Sections until all such unsatisfied obligations are fully paid.

Section 2.19 Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders.

(a) If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.15 or Section 2.13(g), or if the Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17, then such Lender shall use reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking

its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.13(g), Section 2.15 or Section 2.17, as the case may be, in the future and (ii) would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender. The Borrower hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment. Subject to the foregoing, Lenders agree to use reasonable efforts to select lending offices which will minimize taxes and other costs and expenses for the Borrower.

(b) If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.13(g) or Section 2.15, or if the Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17, or if any Lender defaults in its obligation to fund Loans hereunder, or if any Lender refuses to consent to an extension pursuant to Section 2.01(c), then the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in Section 9.04), all its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement to an assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment); provided that (i) the Borrower shall have received the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent (and, if a Commitment is being assigned, the Issuing Bank, which consent shall not unreasonably be withheld, (ii) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans and participations in LC Disbursements, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder, from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Borrower (in the case of all other amounts) and (iii) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 2.13(g) or Section 2.15 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 2.17, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments. A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment and delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Borrower to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply. If any Lender refuses to assign and delegate all its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement after the Borrower has required such Lender to do so as a result of a claim for compensation under Section 2.13(g) or Section 2.15 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 2.17, such Lender shall not be entitled to receive such compensation or required payments.

ARTICLE III Representations and Warranties

The Borrower represents and warrants to the Lenders that:

Section 3.01 <u>Organization; Powers</u>. Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is duly formed, validly existing and (if applicable) in good standing (except, with respect to Subsidiaries other than Material Subsidiaries, where the failure to be in good standing, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect) under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization, has all requisite power and authority to carry on its business in all material respects as now conducted and, except where the failure to do so,

individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, is qualified to do business in, and (if applicable) is in good standing in, every jurisdiction where such qualification is required.

Section 3.02 <u>Authorization; Enforceability</u>. The Transactions are within the Borrower's corporate powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate and, if required, shareholder action. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by the Borrower and constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Borrower, enforceable against the Borrower in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject to general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.

Section 3.03 <u>Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts.</u> The Transactions (a) do not require any consent or approval of, registration or filing with, or any other action by, any Governmental Authority, except (i) such as have been obtained or made and are in full force and effect, and (ii) filings and recordings required to perfect the Liens created under the Security Instruments, (b) will not violate any law or regulation applicable to the Borrower or the limited partnership agreement, charter, by-laws or other organizational documents of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or any order of any Governmental Authority to which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is subject, (c) except for the Existing Facility, will not violate or result in a default under any material indenture, agreement or other instrument binding upon the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or its assets, or give rise to a right thereunder to require any payment to be made by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, and (d) will not result in the creation or imposition of any Lien on any asset of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries that is prohibited hereby.

Section 3.04 Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change.

- (a) The Borrower has heretofore furnished to the Lenders its audited consolidated and unaudited consolidating balance sheets of the Borrower and its consolidated subsidiaries and the related audited consolidated statements of income, equity and cash flow and unaudited consolidating statement of income of the Borrower and its consolidated subsidiaries as of and for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2002.
- (b) No Material Adverse Change exists.

Section 3.05 Reserved.

Section 3.06 Litigation and Environmental Matters.

(a) There are no actions, suits or proceedings by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority pending against or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened against or affecting the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (i) as to which there is a reasonable possibility of an adverse determination and that, if adversely determined, could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect (other than the Disclosed Matters) or (ii) that involve this Agreement or the Transactions.

- (b) Except for the Disclosed Matters and except with respect to any other matters that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries (i) has failed to comply with any Environmental Law or to obtain, maintain or comply with any permit, license or other approval required under any Environmental Law, (ii) has become subject to any Environmental Liability, (iii) has received notice of any claim with respect to any Environmental Liability or (iv) knows of any basis for any Environmental Liability.
- (c) Since the date of this Agreement, there has been no change in the status of the Disclosed Matters that, individually or in the aggregate, has resulted in, or materially increased the likelihood of, a Material Adverse Effect.
- Section 3.07 <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is in compliance with all laws, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority applicable to it or its property, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. No Default has occurred and is continuing.
- Section 3.08 <u>Investment and Holding Company Status</u>. Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries is (a) an "investment company" as defined in, or subject to regulation under, the Investment Company Act of 1940 or (b) a "holding company" as defined in, or subject to regulation under, the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935.
- Section 3.09 Taxes. Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has timely filed or caused to be filed all Tax returns and reports required to have been filed and has paid or caused to be paid all Taxes required to have been paid by it, except (a) Taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which the Borrower or such Subsidiary, as applicable, has set aside on its books adequate reserves or (b) to the extent that the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.
- Section 3.10 <u>ERISA</u>. No ERISA Event has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur that, when taken together with all other such ERISA Events for which liability is reasonably expected to occur, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.
- Section 3.11 <u>Disclosure</u>. Neither the Information Memorandum nor any of the other reports, financial statements, certificates or other information furnished by or on behalf of the Borrower to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in connection with the negotiation of this Agreement (as modified or supplemented by other information so furnished) contains any material misstatement of fact or omits to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided that, with respect to projected financial information, the Borrower represents only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time.
- Section 3.12 <u>Subsidiaries</u>. As of the Effective Date, Borrower has no Subsidiaries other than those listed on Schedule 3.12 hereto. As of the Effective Date, Schedule 3.12 sets forth the jurisdiction of incorporation or organization of each such Subsidiary, the percentage of

Borrower's ownership of the outstanding Equity Interests of each Subsidiary directly owned by Borrower, and the percentage of each Subsidiary's ownership of the outstanding Equity Interests of each other Subsidiary.

Section 3.13 <u>Margin Securities</u>. Neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary is engaged principally, or as one of its important activities, in the business of extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock (within the meaning of Regulations U or X of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System), and no part of the proceeds of any Loan will be used to purchase or carry any margin stock in violation of said Regulations U or X or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock in violation of said Regulations U or X.

Section 3.14 Not a "Reportable Transaction". The Borrower does not intend to treat the Borrowings and related Transactions as being a "reportable transaction" (within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.6011-4). In the event the Borrower determines to take any action inconsistent with such intention, it will promptly notify the Administrative Agent thereof. If the Borrower so notifies the Administrative Agent, the Borrower acknowledges that one or more of the Lenders may treat its Loans as part of a transaction that is subject to Treasury Regulation Section 301.6112-1, and such Lender or Lenders will maintain the lists and other records required by such Treasury Regulation.

ARTICLE IV Conditions

Section 4.01 Effective Date.

- (a) The obligations of the Lenders to make Loans and of the Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit hereunder shall not become effective until the Effective Date which is scheduled to occur when each of the following conditions is satisfied.
- (b) The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received from each party hereto either (i) a counterpart of this Agreement signed on behalf of such party or (ii) written evidence satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (which may include telecopy transmission of a signed signature page of this Agreement) that such party has signed a counterpart of this Agreement.
- (c) The Administrative Agent shall have received a favorable written opinion (addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and dated the Effective Date) of Bracewell & Patterson L.L.P., substantially in the form of Exhibit D.
- (d) The Administrative Agent shall have received such documents and certificates as the Administrative Agent or its counsel may reasonably request relating to the organization and existence of the Borrower, the authorization of the Transactions and any other legal matters relating to the Borrower, this Agreement or the Transactions, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its counsel.

- (e) The Administrative Agent shall have received each promissory note requested by a Lender pursuant to Section 2.10(e), each duly completed and executed by the Borrower.
- (f) The Administrative Agent shall have received each of the Security Instruments, including those described on Exhibit G, duly completed and executed in sufficient number of counterparts for recording, if necessary.
- (g) The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate, dated the Effective Date and signed by the President, an Executive Vice President or a Financial Officer of the Borrower, confirming compliance with the conditions set forth in paragraphs (a) and (b) of Section 4.02.
- (h) The Administrative Agent shall have received all fees and other amounts due and payable on or prior to the Effective Date, including, to the extent invoiced five (5) Business Days prior to closing, reimbursement or payment of all out-of-pocket expenses required to be reimbursed or paid by the Borrower hereunder.
- (i) There shall not have been any disruption or adverse change in the financial or capital markets generally or in the market for loan syndications in particular, which the Administrative Agent, in its reasonable judgment, deems material.
- (j) The Lenders shall have received the audited financial statements for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for the period ended December 31, 2002.
- (k) All necessary governmental and third-party approvals, if any, required to be obtained by the Borrower in connection with the Transactions and otherwise referred to herein shall have been obtained and remain in effect (except where failure to obtain such approvals will not have a Material Adverse Effect), and all applicable waiting periods shall have expired without any action being taken by any applicable authority.
- (1) The Administrative Agent shall have received all financing statements required to perfect the Liens granted by the Security Instruments, in each case duly executed by the applicable party, and appropriate Uniform Commercial Code search reports reflecting no prior Liens, except for Permitted Liens and Liens under the Existing Facility.
- (m) The proceeds of the initial Loans shall be used to refinance the outstanding amounts under the Existing Credit Agreement and the Existing Facility and all "Commitments" (as defined in the Existing Facility) thereunder shall have been terminated.
- (n) The Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Lenders of the Effective Date, and such notice shall be conclusive and binding.

Section 4.02 <u>Each Credit Event</u>. The obligation of each Lender to make a Loan on the occasion of any Borrowing (exclusive of continuations and conversions of a Borrowing), and of the Issuing Bank to issue, amend, renew or extend any Letter of Credit, is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions:

- (a) The representations and warranties of the Borrower set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of such Borrowing or the date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of such Letter of Credit, as applicable (other than those representations and warranties that expressly relate to a specific earlier date, which shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date).
- (b) At the time of and immediately after giving effect to such Borrowing or the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of such Letter of Credit, as applicable, no Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

Each Borrowing and each issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of a Letter of Credit shall be deemed to constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower on the date thereof as to the matters specified in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section.

ARTICLE V Affirmative Covenants

Until the Commitments have expired or been terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees payable hereunder shall have been paid in full and all Letters of Credit shall have expired or terminated and all LC Disbursements shall have been reimbursed, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Lenders that:

Section 5.01 <u>Financial Statements and Other Information</u>. The Borrower will furnish, or cause to be furnished, to the Administrative Agent and each Lender:

- (a) Promptly after becoming available and in any event within 120 days after the close of each fiscal year of the Borrower (i) the audited consolidated and unaudited consolidating balance sheets of the Borrower and its consolidated subsidiaries as at the end of such year and (ii) the audited consolidated statements of income, equity and cash flow and unaudited consolidating statement of income of the Borrower and its consolidated subsidiaries for such year setting forth in each case in comparative form the corresponding figures for the preceding fiscal year, which report shall be to the effect that such statements have been prepared in accordance with GAAP;
- (b) Promptly after their becoming available and in any event within 60 days after the close of each fiscal quarter (except after the close of each fiscal year) of the Borrower, (i) the unaudited consolidated and consolidating balance sheets of the Borrower and its consolidated subsidiaries as at the end of such quarter and (ii) the unaudited consolidated statements of income, equity and cash flow and unaudited consolidating statement of income of the Borrower and its consolidated subsidiaries for such quarter, setting forth in each case in comparative form the corresponding figures for the preceding fiscal year, all of the foregoing certified by a Financial Officer of the Borrower to have been prepared in accordance with GAAP subject to normal changes resulting from year-end adjustments; and
- (c) Within 60 days after the end of each fiscal quarter of each fiscal year of the Borrower, a certificate of a Financial Officer of the Borrower substantially in the form of Exhibit E (i) certifying as to whether a Default has occurred that is then continuing and, if a

Default has occurred that is then continuing, specifying the details thereof and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto, and (ii) setting forth in reasonable detail calculations demonstrating compliance with Section 6.07.

Section 5.02 Notices of Material Events. The Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent and each Lender prompt written notice of the following:

- (a) the occurrence of any Event of Default; and
- (b) any other development that results in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a Material Adverse Effect.

Each notice delivered under this Section shall be accompanied by a statement of a Financial Officer or other executive officer of the Borrower setting forth the details of the event or development requiring such notice and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto.

Section 5.03 <u>Existence</u>; <u>Conduct of Business</u>. The Borrower will do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its legal existence and the rights, licenses, permits, privileges and franchises material to the conduct of its business; provided that the foregoing shall not prohibit any merger, consolidation, liquidation or dissolution not prohibited under Section 6.03.

Section 5.04 <u>Further Assurances</u>. The Borrower will and will cause each Subsidiary to cure promptly any defects in the creation and issuance of any promissory note created and issued pursuant to Section 2.10(e) and the execution and delivery of the Security Instruments and this Agreement. The Borrower at its expense will and will cause each Subsidiary to promptly execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent upon reasonable request all such other documents, agreements and instruments necessary to comply with or accomplish the covenants and agreements of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, as the case may be, in the Security Instruments and this Agreement, or to further evidence and more fully describe the collateral intended as security for all indebtedness, obligations and liabilities of the Borrower to the Agent and/or the Lenders under any of the Loan Documents, or to correct any unintended omissions in the Security Instruments, or to state more fully the security obligations set out herein or in any of the Security Instruments, or to perfect, protect or preserve any Liens created pursuant to any of the Security Instruments, or to make any recordings, to file any notices or obtain any consents, all as may be necessary in connection therewith.

Section 5.05 <u>Maintenance of Properties; Insurance</u>. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, (a) keep and maintain all property material to the conduct of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted, and (b) maintain, with financially sound and reputable insurance companies, insurance in such amounts and against such risks as are customarily maintained by companies engaged in the same or similar businesses operating in the same or similar locations.

Section 5.06 <u>Books and Records; Inspection Rights</u>. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, keep in accordance with GAAP proper books of record and account in which full, true and correct entries are made in all material respects of all dealings and

transactions in relation to its business and activities. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, permit any representatives designated by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, upon reasonable prior notice, to visit and inspect its properties, to examine and make extracts from its books and records, and to discuss its affairs, finances and condition with its officers and independent accountants, all at such reasonable times and as often as reasonably requested.

Section 5.07 <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, comply with all laws, rules, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority applicable to it or its property, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.08 <u>Use of Proceeds and Letters of Credit</u>. The proceeds of the Loans will be used only (a) to refinance the outstanding amounts under the Existing Credit Agreement, (b) for working capital and acquisitions, (c) for purchases of Common Units, (d) for Letters of Credit up to \$25,000,000 in the aggregate at any time outstanding, and (e) for other general corporate purposes. No part of the proceeds of any Loan will be used, whether directly or indirectly, for any purpose that entails a violation of any of the Regulations of the Board, including Regulations U and X.

Section 5.09 Environmental Matters. The Borrower has established and implemented, or will establish and implement, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to establish and implement, such procedures as may be necessary to assure that any failure of the following does not have a Material Adverse Effect: (i) all property of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and the operations conducted thereon are in compliance with and do not violate the requirements of any Environmental Laws, (ii) no oil or solid wastes are disposed of or otherwise released on or to any property owned by the Borrower or its Subsidiaries except in compliance with Environmental Laws, (iii) no Hazardous Materials will be released on or to any such property in a quantity equal to or exceeding that quantity which requires reporting pursuant to Section 103 of CERCLA, and (iv) no oil or Hazardous Materials is released on or to any such property so as to pose an imminent and substantial endangerment to public health or welfare or the environment.

Section 5.10 ERISA Information. The Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent:

- (a) within 15 Business Days after the institution of or the withdrawal or partial withdrawal by the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate from any Multiemployer Plan which would cause the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate to incur withdrawal liability in excess of \$5,000,000 (in the aggregate for all such withdrawals), a written notice thereof signed by an executive officer of the Borrower stating the applicable details; and
- (b) within 15 Business Days after an officer of the Borrower becomes aware of any material action at law or at equity brought against the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries, any ERISA Affiliate, or any fiduciary of a Plan in connection with the administration of any Plan or the investment of assets thereunder, a written notice signed by an executive officer of the

Borrower specifying the nature thereof and what action the Borrower is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto.

Section 5.11 Taxes. Pay and discharge, or cause to be paid and discharged, promptly or make, or cause to be made, timely deposit of all taxes (including Federal Insurance Contribution Act payments and withholding taxes), assessments and governmental charges or levies imposed upon the Borrower or any Subsidiary or upon the income or any property of the Borrower or any Subsidiary; provided, however, that neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary shall be required to pay any such tax, assessment, charge, levy or claim if the amount, applicability or validity thereof shall currently be contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted by or on behalf of the Borrower or its Subsidiary, and if the Borrower or its Subsidiary shall have set up reserves therefor adequate under GAAP or if no Material Adverse Effect shall be occasioned by all such failures in the aggregate.

ARTICLE VI Negative Covenants

Until the Commitments have expired or terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees payable hereunder have been paid in full and all Letters of Credit have expired or terminated and all LC Disbursements shall have been reimbursed, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Lenders that:

Section 6.01 <u>Indebtedness</u>. The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any Subsidiary to create, incur or assume any Indebtedness, except:

- (a) Indebtedness incurred under this Agreement;
- (b) intercompany Indebtedness; and
- (c) other Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding \$25,000,000 at any time outstanding;

provided, however, that no Borrower or Subsidiary shall create, incur or assume any Indebtedness pursuant to any provision of this Section 6.01 if an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result from such creation, incurrence or assumption.

Section 6.02 <u>Liens</u>. The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any Subsidiary to, create, assume, incur or suffer to exist any Lien, other than a Permitted Lien and Liens to secure Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01(c), on any Principal Property or upon any Equity Interests of any Subsidiary owning or leasing any Principal Property, now owned or hereafter acquired by the Borrower or such Subsidiary to secure any Indebtedness of the Borrower, the Partnership or any other Person (other than the Indebtedness under this Agreement), without in any such case making effective provision whereby any and all Indebtedness under this Agreement then outstanding will be secured by a Lien equally and ratably with, or prior to, such Indebtedness for so long as such Indebtedness shall be so secured.

Section 6.03 <u>Fundamental Changes</u>. The Borrower will not merge into or consolidate with any other Person, or permit any other Person to merge into or consolidate with it, or sell,

transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of (in one transaction or in a series of transactions) all or substantially all of its assets, or all or substantially all of the Equity Interests of any of its Subsidiaries (in each case, whether now owned or hereafter acquired), or liquidate or dissolve, except that, if at the time thereof and immediately after giving effect thereto no Default shall have occurred and be continuing (i) any Person may merge into or consolidate with the Borrower in a transaction in which the Borrower is the surviving entity and (ii) Borrower may sell or otherwise dispose of all or any portion of the Equity Interests of any of its Subsidiaries.

Section 6.04. Reserved.

Section 6.05 <u>Restricted Payments</u>. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, declare or make, or agree to pay or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment, except as long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, the Borrower may declare and make, and agree to pay and make, Restricted Payments in accordance with the following schedule:

| Ratio of Consolidated Indebtedness to Consolidated EBITDA* | Percentage of Excess Distributable Cash |
|---|--|
| less than or equal to 2.25 to 1.00 | 100% |
| less than or equal to 2.50 to 1.00 | 75% |
| > 2.50 to 1.00 | 50% |

^{*} For purposes of calculating Restricted Payments, the Ratio of Consolidated Indebtedness to Consolidated EBITDA means the ratio of Consolidated Indebtedness on the last day of the most recent quarter ended, as reported pursuant to Section 5.01, divided by Consolidated EBITDA for the prior four quarters then ending on the last day of the most recent quarter ended, as reported pursuant to Section 5.01.

Section 6.06 <u>Restrictive Agreements</u>. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries, the General Partner, the Partnership or EOLP to, directly or indirectly, enter into, incur or permit to exist any agreement or other arrangement with any Person, other than the Lenders pursuant hereto or restrictions or conditions existing on the date hereof and identified on Schedule 6.06 (or any other restriction or condition substantially the same as those listed on Schedule 6.06), which prohibits, restricts or imposes any conditions upon the ability of any Subsidiary to (a) pay dividends or make other distributions or pay any Indebtedness owed to the Borrower, the General Partner, the Partnership, EOLP, or any Subsidiary, or (b) make subordinate loans or advances to or make other investments in the Borrower, the General Partner, the Partnership, EOLP or any Subsidiary.

Section 6.07 Financial Condition Covenants.

- (a) <u>Minimum Net Worth</u>. The Borrower will not permit its Consolidated Net Worth as of the last day of any fiscal quarter of the Borrower to be less than \$350,000,000.
- (b) Ratio of Consolidated Indebtedness to Consolidated EBITDA. The Borrower shall not permit its ratio of Consolidated Indebtedness to Consolidated EBITDA for

the four full fiscal quarters most recently ended to exceed 3.00 to 1.00 as of the last day of any fiscal quarter of the Borrower. For purposes of this Section 6.07(b), if during any period of four fiscal quarters the Borrower or any Subsidiary acquires any Person (or any interest in any Person) or all or substantially all of the assets of any Person, the EBITDA attributable to such assets or an amount equal to the percentage of ownership of the Borrower in such Person times the EBITDA of such Person, for such period determined on a pro forma basis (which determination, in each case, shall be subject to approval of the Administrative Agent, not to be unreasonably withheld) may be included as Consolidated EBITDA for such period; provided that during the portion of such period that follows such acquisition, the computation in respect of the EBITDA of such Person or such assets, as the case may be, shall be made on the basis of actual (rather than pro forma) results.

ARTICLE VII Events of Default

If any of the following events ("Events of Default") shall occur:

- (a) the Borrower shall fail to pay any principal of any Loan or any reimbursement obligation in respect of any LC Disbursement when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at the due date thereof or at a date fixed for prepayment thereof or otherwise;
- (b) the Borrower shall fail to pay any interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount (other than an amount referred to in clause (a) of this Article) payable under this Agreement, when and as the same shall become due and payable, and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of five (5) Business Days;
- (c) any representation or warranty made or deemed made by or on behalf of the Borrower or any Subsidiary in or in connection with this Agreement or any amendment or modification hereof or waiver hereunder, or in any Security Instrument, report, certificate, financial statement or other document furnished pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement or any amendment or modification hereof or waiver hereunder, shall prove to have been incorrect in any material respect when made or deemed made and such materiality is continuing;
- (d) the Borrower shall fail to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement contained in Section 5.02, Section 5.03 (with respect to the Borrower's existence) or Section 5.08 or in ARTICLE VI;
- (e) the Borrower shall fail to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement contained in this Agreement (other than those specified in clause (a), (b) or (d) of this Article) or in any Security Instrument, and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of 30 days after written notice thereof from the Administrative Agent to the Borrower (which notice will be given at the request of any Lender);
- (f) the Borrower, the General Partner, the Partnership, EOLP or any Material Subsidiary shall fail to make any payment of principal or interest (regardless of amount) in respect of any Material Indebtedness, when and as the same shall become due and payable,

(whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, acceleration, demand or otherwise), and such failure shall continue after the applicable grace period, if any, specified in the agreement or instrument relating to such Material Indebtedness; for the avoidance of doubt the parties acknowledge and agree that any payment required to be made under a guaranty of payment or collection described in clause (c) of the definition of Indebtedness shall be due and payable at the time such payment is due and payable under the terms of such guaranty (taking into account any applicable grace period) and to the extent of any applicable grace period only, such payment shall be deemed not to have been accelerated or required to be prepaid prior to its stated maturity as a result of the obligation guaranteed having become due;

- (g) the Borrower, the General Partner, the Partnership, EOLP or any Material Subsidiary shall default in the observance or performance of any covenant or obligation contained in any agreement or instrument relating to any such Material Indebtedness that in substance is customarily considered a default in loan documents (in each case, other than a failure to pay specified in subsection (f) of this Article VII) and such default shall continue after the applicable grace period, if any, specified in such agreement or instrument, if the effect thereof is to accelerate the maturity of such Material Indebtedness or require such Material Indebtedness to be prepaid prior to the stated maturity thereof;
- (h) an involuntary proceeding shall be commenced or an involuntary petition shall be filed seeking (i) liquidation, reorganization or other relief in respect of the Borrower, the General Partner, the Partnership, EOLP, or any Material Subsidiary or its debts, or of a substantial part of its assets, under any Federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect or (ii) the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for the Borrower, the General Partner, the Partnership, EOLP or any Material Subsidiary or for a substantial part of its assets, and, in any such case, such proceeding or petition shall continue undismissed for 60 days or an order or decree approving or ordering any of the foregoing shall be entered;
- (i) the Borrower, the General Partner, the Partnership, EOLP or any Material Subsidiary shall (i) voluntarily commence any proceeding or file any petition seeking liquidation, reorganization or other relief under any Federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect, (ii) consent to the institution of, or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner, any proceeding or petition described in clause (h) of this Article, (iii) apply for or consent to the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for the Borrower, the General Partner, the Partnership, EOLP or any Material Subsidiary or for a substantial part of its assets, (iv) file an answer admitting the material allegations of a petition filed against it in any such proceeding, (v) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors or (vi) take any action for the purpose of effecting any of the foregoing;
- (j) the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary shall become unable, admit in writing its inability or fail generally to pay its debts as they become due;
- (k) one or more judgments for the payment of money in an aggregate uninsured amount equal to or greater than \$20,000,000 shall be rendered against the Borrower, any Material Subsidiary or any combination thereof and the same shall remain undischarged for

- a period of 30 consecutive days during which execution shall not be effectively stayed, or any action shall be legally taken by a judgment creditor to attach or levy upon any assets of the Borrower or any such Material Subsidiary to enforce any such judgment;
- (l) an ERISA Event shall have occurred that, when taken together with all other ERISA Events that have occurred, could reasonably be expected to result in liability of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount exceeding (i) \$5,000,000 in any year or (ii) \$10,000,000 for all periods;
- (m) the Security Instruments after delivery thereof shall for any reason, except to the extent permitted by the terms thereof, cease to be in full force and effect and valid, binding and enforceable in accordance with their terms, or cease to create a valid and perfected first priority Lien on any of the collateral purported to be covered thereby, except to the extent permitted by the terms of this Agreement, or the Borrower shall so state in writing;
- (n) [reserved];
- (o) a Change in Control shall occur;

then, and in every such event (other than an event with respect to the Borrower described in clause (h) or (i) of this Article), and at any time thereafter during the continuance of such event, the Administrative Agent at the request of the Required Lenders shall, by notice to the Borrower, take either or both of the following actions, at the same or different times: (i) terminate the Commitments, and thereupon the Commitments shall terminate immediately, and (ii) declare the Loans then outstanding to be due and payable in whole (or in part, in which case any principal not so declared to be due and payable may thereafter be declared to be due and payable), and thereupon the principal of the Loans so declared to be due and payable, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other obligations of the Borrower accrued hereunder, shall become due and payable immediately, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrower; and in case of any event with respect to the Borrower described in clause (h) or (i) of this Article, the Commitments shall automatically terminate and the principal of the Loans then outstanding, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other obligations of the Borrower accrued hereunder, shall automatically become due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrower.

ARTICLE VIII The Administrative Agent

Each of the Lenders and the Issuing Bank hereby irrevocably appoints the Administrative Agent as its agent and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such actions on its behalf and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms hereof, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto.

The bank serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent, and such bank and its Affiliates may accept deposits from,

lend money to and generally engage in any kind of business with the Borrower or any Subsidiary or other Affiliate thereof as if it were not the Administrative Agent hereunder.

The Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, (a) the Administrative Agent shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default has occurred and is continuing, (b) the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby that the Administrative Agent is required to exercise in writing by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary under the circumstances as provided in Section 9.02), and (c) except as expressly set forth herein, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries that is communicated to or obtained by the bank serving as Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity. The Administrative Agent shall not be liable to the Lenders for any action taken or not taken by it with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary under the circumstances as provided in Section 9.02) or in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct. The Administrative Agent shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any Default unless and until written notice thereof is given to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower or a Lender, and the Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with this Agreement, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or in connection herewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth herein, (iv) the v

The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or sent by the proper Person. The Administrative Agent also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to be made by the proper Person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. The Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for the Borrower), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts.

The Administrative Agent may perform any and all its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all its duties and exercise its rights and powers through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of the preceding paragraphs shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as Administrative Agent.

Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor Administrative Agent as provided in this paragraph, the Administrative Agent may resign at any time by notifying the Lenders, the Issuing Bank and the Borrower. Upon any such resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right, with the Borrower's approval (which will not be unreasonably withheld), to appoint a successor. If no successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its resignation, then the retiring Administrative Agent may, with the Borrower's approval (which will not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, and the Borrower's approval shall not be required if an Event of Default has occurred which is continuing), on behalf of the Lenders and the Issuing Bank, appoint a successor Administrative Agent which shall be a bank with an office in New York, New York, or an Affiliate of any such bank and such bank, or its Affiliate, as applicable, shall have capital and surplus equal to or greater than \$500,000,000. Upon the acceptance of its appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder by a successor, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent, and the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder. The fees payable by the Borrower to a successor Administrative Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between the Borrower and such successor. After the Administrative Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while it was acting as Administrative Agent.

Each Lender acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each Lender also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.

Neither of the Documentation Agents nor the Syndication Agent shall have any right, power, obligation, liability, responsibility or duty under this Agreement other than those applicable to all Lenders as such. Without limiting the foregoing, neither of the Documentation Agents nor the Syndication Agent shall have or be deemed to have a fiduciary relationship with any Lender. Each Lender hereby makes the same acknowledgements with respect to each of the Documentation Agents and the Syndication Agent as it makes with respect to the Administrative Agent in the immediately preceding paragraph of this Article VIII.

ARTICLE IX Miscellaneous

Section 9.01 Notices. Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone, all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by telecopy, as follows:

- (a) if to the Borrower, to it at 2727 North Loop West, 7th Floor, Houston, Texas 77008, Attention of Treasurer (for delivery); P. O. Box 4324, Houston Texas 77210-4324 (for mail) (Telecopy No. 713/803-8200);
- (b) if to the Administrative Agent, to Wachovia Bank, National Association, 201 South College Street, CP23, Charlotte, North Carolina 28288-0608, Attention of Syndication Agency Services (Telecopy No. 704/383-0288), with a copy to Wachovia Capital Markets, LLC, 1001 Fannin, Suite 2255, Houston, Texas 77002, Attention of Russell T. Clingman (Telecopy No. 713/650-6354);
- (c) if to the Issuing Bank, to Wachovia Bank, National Association, 201 South College Street, CP23, Charlotte, North Carolina 28288-0608, Attention of Syndication Agency Services (Telecopy No. 704/383-0288), with a copy to Wachovia Capital Markets, LLC, 1001 Fannin, Suite 2255, Houston, Texas 77002, Attention of Russell T. Clingman (Telecopy No. 713/650-6354); and
- (d) if to any other Lender, to it at its address (or telecopy number) set forth in its Administrative Questionnaire.

Any party hereto may change its address or telecopy number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto (or, in the case of any Lender, to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent). All notices and other communications given to any party hereto in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed to have been given on the date of receipt.

Section 9.02 Waivers; Amendments.

- (a) No failure or delay by the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender in exercising any right or power hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right or power, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders hereunder are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement or consent to any departure by the Borrower therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) of this Section, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the making of a Loan or issuance of a Letter of Credit shall not be construed as a waiver of any Default, regardless of whether the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the Issuing Bank may have had notice or knowledge of such Default at the time.
- (b) Neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, amended or modified except pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Borrower and the Required Lenders or by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent with the consent of the Required Lenders; provided that no such agreement shall (i) increase or extend the Commitment of any Lender without the written consent of such Lender, (ii) reduce the principal amount of any Loan or LC Disbursement or reduce the rate of interest thereon, or reduce any

fees payable hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender affected thereby, (iii) postpone the scheduled date of payment of the principal amount of any Loan or LC Disbursement, or any interest thereon, or any fees payable hereunder, or reduce the amount of, waive or excuse any such payment, or postpone the scheduled date of expiration of any Commitment, without the written consent of each Lender affected thereby, (iv) release any party from its obligations under the Security Instruments or release all or substantially all of the property covered by the Security Instruments except as otherwise provided therein, without the prior written consent of all Lenders, (v) change Section 2.18(b) or Section 2.18(c) in a manner that would alter the pro rata sharing of payments required thereby, or any other section of this Agreement that requires pro rata treatment of the Lenders, without the written consent of each Lender, or (vi) change any of the provisions of this Section or the definition of "Required Lenders" or any other provision hereof specifying the number or percentage of Lenders required to waive, amend or modify any rights hereunder or make any determination or grant any consent hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender; provided further that no such agreement shall amend, modify or otherwise affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent hereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

Section 9.03 Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver.

- (a) The Borrower shall pay (i) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates, including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of one law firm as counsel for the Administrative Agent, in connection with the syndication (prior to the date hereof) of the credit facilities provided for herein, the negotiation, preparation and administration of this Agreement or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), (ii) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Issuing Bank in connection with the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder and (iii) all out-of-pocket expenses reasonably incurred during the existence of an Event of Default by the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender, including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender, in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement, including its rights under this Section, or in connection with the Loans made or Letters of Credit issued hereunder, including all such out-of-pocket expenses incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loans or Letters of Credit.
- (b) The Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and each Lender, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnitee") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses, including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnitee, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnitee arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or the consummation of the Transactions or any other transactions contemplated hereby, (ii) any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds therefrom (including any refusal by the Issuing Bank to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly

comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit), (iii) any actual or alleged presence or release of Hazardous Materials on or from any property owned or operated by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or (iv) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available (x) to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee or any Related Party of such Indemnitee, or (y) in connection with disputes among or between the Administrative Agent, Lenders, Issuing Bank and/or their respective Related Parties.

- (c) To the extent that the Borrower fails to pay any amount required to be paid by it to the Administrative Agent under paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent such Lender's Applicable Percentage (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought) of such unpaid amount; provided that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent in its capacity as such.
- (d) To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Borrower shall not assert, and hereby waives, any claim against any Indemnitee, on any theory of liability, for punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the Transactions, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof.
- (e) All amounts due under this Section shall be payable not later than 30 days after written demand therefor, such demand to be in reasonable detail setting forth the basis for and method of calculation of such amounts.

Section 9.04 Successors and Assigns.

- (a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of the Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit), except that the Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of each Lender (and any attempted assignment or transfer by the Borrower without such consent shall be null and void). Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of the Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.
- (b) Any Lender may assign to one or more assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans at the time owing to it); provided that (i) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender, each of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (and, in

the case of an assignment of all or a portion of a Commitment or any Lender's obligations in respect of its LC Exposure, the Issuing Bank) must give their prior written consent to such assignment (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), (ii) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment, the amount of the Commitment of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Acceptance with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent) shall not be less than \$5,000,000 unless each of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent otherwise consent, (iii) each partial assignment shall result in each of the assigner and the assignee retaining a Commitment of not less than \$10,000,000 and shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, (iv) the parties (other than the Borrower) to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Acceptance, together with a processing and recordation fee of \$3,500, (v) the assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire and (vi) no assignment to a Foreign Bank shall be made hereunder unless, at the time of such assignment, there is no withholding tax applicable with respect to such Foreign Bank for which the Borrower would be or become responsible under Section 2.17; and provided further that any consent of the Borrower otherwise required under this paragraph shall not be required if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing. Subject to acceptance and recording thereof pursuant to paragraph (d) of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Acceptance the assignee thereunder shall, with respect to the interest assigned, be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Acceptance, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Acceptance, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Acceptance covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Section 2.15, Section 2.16, Section 2.17 and Section 9.03 as to matters occurring on or prior to date of assignment). Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this paragraph shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (e) of this Section.

(c) The Administrative Agent, acting for this purpose as an agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at one of its offices in The City of New York (the address of which shall be made available to any party to this Agreement upon request) a copy of each Assignment and Acceptance delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitment of, and principal amount of the Loans and LC Disbursements owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders may treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower, the Issuing Bank and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.

- (d) Upon its receipt of a duly completed Assignment and Acceptance executed by an assigning Lender and an assignee, the assignee's completed Administrative Questionnaire (unless the assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section and any written consent to such assignment required by paragraph (b) of this Section, the Administrative Agent shall accept such Assignment and Acceptance and record the information contained therein in the Register. No assignment shall be effective for purposes of this Agreement unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph.
- (e) Any Lender may, without the consent of the Borrower, or the Administrative Agent sell participations to one or more banks or other entities (a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans owing to it); provided that (i) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (iii) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver described in the first proviso to Section 9.02(b) that affects such Participant.
- (f) A Participant shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 2.15 or Section 2.17 than the applicable Lender would have been entitled to receive with respect to the participation sold to such Participant, unless the sale of the participation to such Participant is made with the Borrower's prior written consent. A Participant that would be a Foreign Lender if it were a Lender shall not be entitled to the benefits of Section 2.17 unless the Borrower is notified of the participation sold to such Participant and such Participant agrees, for the benefit of the Borrower, to comply with Section 2.17(e) as though it were a Lender and has zero withholding at the time of participation.
- (g) Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender to a Federal Reserve Bank, and this Section shall not apply to any such pledge or assignment of a security interest; provided that no such pledge or assignment of a security interest shall release a Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

Section 9.05 <u>Survival</u>. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Borrower herein and in the certificates or other instruments delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement shall be considered to have been relied upon by the other parties hereto and shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the making of any Loans and issuance of any Letters of Credit, regardless of any investigation made by any such other party or on its behalf and notwithstanding that the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default or incorrect representation or

warranty at the time any credit is extended hereunder, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as the principal of or any accrued interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount payable under this Agreement is outstanding and unpaid or any Letter of Credit is outstanding and so long as the Commitments have not expired or terminated. The provisions of Section 2.15, Section 2.16, Section 2.17 and Section 9.03 and ARTICLE VIII shall survive and remain in full force and effect regardless of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of the Loans, the expiration or termination of the Letters of Credit and the Commitments or the termination of this Agreement or any provision hereof.

Section 9.06 <u>Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness.</u> This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Agreement, the other Loan Documents, and any separate letter agreements with respect to fees payable to the Administrative Agent constitute the entire contract among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Administrative Agent and when the Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts hereof which, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto, and thereafter shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by telecopy shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement.

Section 9.07 <u>Severability</u>. Any provision of this Agreement held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction.

Section 9.08 Right of Setoff. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and the Required Lenders have directed the Administrative Agent to accelerate under Article VII, each Lender and each of its Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held and other obligations at any time owing by such Lender or Affiliate to or for the credit or the account of the Borrower against any of and all the obligations of the Borrower now or hereafter existing under this Agreement held by such Lender, irrespective of whether or not such Lender shall have made any demand under this Agreement and although such obligations may be unmatured. The rights of each Lender under this Section are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) which such Lender may have.

Section 9.09 Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process.

(a) This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York.

- (b) The Borrower hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the nonexclusive jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in New York County and of the United States District Court of the Southern District of New York, and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York State or, to the extent permitted by law, in such Federal court. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect any right that the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement against the Borrower or its properties in the courts of any jurisdiction.
- (c) The Borrower hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document in any court referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.
- (d) Each party to this Agreement irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 9.01. Nothing in this Agreement will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

Section 9.10 <u>WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL</u>. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

Section 9.11 <u>Headings</u>. Article and Section headings and the Table of Contents used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

Section 9.12 <u>Confidentiality</u>. Each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank, the Syndication Agent, the Documentation Agents, and the Lenders agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its and its Affiliates' directors, officers, employees and agents, including accountants, legal

counsel and other advisors (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential), (b) to the extent requested by any regulatory authority, (c) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process, (d) to any other party to this Agreement, (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or the enforcement of rights hereunder, (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement, (g) with the consent of the Borrower or (h) to the extent such Information (i) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section or (ii) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, the Syndication Agent, the Documentation Agents, the Issuing Bank or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than the Borrower and its Related Parties. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, Information shall not include, and the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank, the Syndication Agent, the Documentation Agents and each Lender may disclose without limitation of any kind, any Information with respect to the "tax treatment" and "tax structure" (in each case, within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.6011-4) of the Transactions contemplated hereby and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other tax analyses) that are provided to the Administrative Agent or such Person relating to such tax treatment and tax structure; provided that with respect to any document or similar item that in either case contains Information concerning the tax treatment or tax structure of the Transactions as well as other Information, this sentence shall only apply to such portions of the document or similar item that relate to the tax treatment or tax structure of the Loans and Transactions contemplated hereby. For the purposes of this Section, "Information" means all information received from the Borrower relating to the Borrower or its business, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by the Borrower.

Section 9.13 Interest Rate Limitation. Notwithstanding anything herein or in any other Loan Document to the contrary, if at any time the interest rate applicable to any Loan, together with all fees, charges and other amounts which are treated as interest on such Loan under applicable law (collectively the "Charges"), shall exceed the maximum lawful rate (the "Maximum Rate") which may be contracted for, charged, taken, received or reserved by the Lender holding such Loan in accordance with applicable law, the rate of interest payable in respect of such Loan hereunder, together with all Charges payable in respect thereof, shall be limited to the Maximum Rate and, to the extent lawful, the interest and Charges that would have been payable in respect of such Loan but were not payable as a result of the operation of this Section shall be cumulated and the interest and Charges payable to such Lender in respect of other Loans or periods shall be increased (but not above the Maximum Rate therefor) until such cumulated amount, together (to the extent lawful) with interest thereon at the Federal Funds Effective Rate to the date of repayment, shall have been received by such Lender.

Section 9.14 Existing Credit Agreements; Existing Facility Termination. This Agreement amends and restates the Existing Credit Agreement in its entirety. On the date of the initial funding of Loans hereunder, all amounts outstanding under the Existing Credit Agreement (but expressly excluding any Existing Letter of Credit, each of which shall continue in accordance with its terms as a Letter of Credit under this Agreement) shall be paid in full with

| the proceeds of such Loans and the Existing Facility and all "Commitments" (as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) thereunder shall be terminated (except as otherwise expressly provided in Section 9.05 of the Existing Credit Agreement with respect to the survival of certain covenants and agreements made by the Borrower in the Existing Credit Agreement). The undersigned waive any right to receive any notice of such termination and any right to receive any notice of prepayment of amounts owed under the Existing Facility. Each Lender that was a party to the Existing Credit Agreement hereby agrees to return to the Borrower, with reasonable promptness, any note delivered by the Borrower to such Lender in connection with the Existing Facility. |
|---|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| 56 |
| |

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

ENTERPRISE PRODUCTS COMPANY

/s/ Michael A. Creel

By:

Name: Michael A. Creel

Title: Executive Vice President and

Chief Financial Officer

[Credit Agreement – Signature Page]

WACHOVIA BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, individually, as Administrative Agent and as Issuing Bank

/s/ Russell T. Clingman

By: Name:

e: Russell T. Clingman

Title: Director

 $[Credit\ Agreement-Signature\ Page]$

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, individually and as Syndication Agent

/s/ William E. Zarrett

By:

Name: William E. Zarrett
Title: Managing Director

[Credit Agreement – Signature Page]

BANK ONE, NA, individually and as Documentation Agent

| /s/ . | Jane 1 | Bek | ker |
|-------|--------|-----|-----|
| /S/ . | ane . | век | |

By: Name: Title:

Jane Bekker Director

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, individually and as Documentation Agent

/s/ Tom Loberaigner

By: ——

Name: Tom Loberaigner Title: Attorney-in-Fact

MIZUHO CORPORATE BANK, LTD., individually and as Documentation Agent

/s/ Jun Shimmachi

By: Name: Title:

Jun Shimmachi Vice President

SCOTIABANC, INC.

/s/ William E. Zarrett

By: Name: William E. Zarrett Title: Managing Director

BARCLAYS BANK PLC

/s/ Nicholas A. Bell

By: Name: Nicholas A. Bell

Title: Director

BAYERISCHE HYPO- UND VEREINSBANK AG, NEW YORK BRANCH

/s/ Sebastian Beuerle

By:

Name: Sebastian Beuerle Title: Associate Director

/s/ Marianne Weinzinger

By:

Name: Marianne Weinzinger

Title: Director

BMO NESBITT BURNS FINANCING, INC.

/s/ Cahal B. Carmody

By: Name:

Title:

Cahal B. Carmody Vice President

BNP PARIBAS

/s/ J. Onischuk

By: Name:

Title:

J. Onischuk Director

/s/ Greg Smothers

By: Name: Greg Smothers Vice President Title:

CITIBANK, N.A.

/s/ Todd J. Mogil

By: Todd J. Mogil
Title: Attorney-in-Fact

COMPASS BANK

/s/ Kathleen J. Bowen

By: Name: Kathleen J. Bowen Title: Vice President

FLEET NATIONAL BANK

/s/ Michael Brochetti

By: Michael Brochetti

Title: Director

KEY BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

/s/ Keven D. Smith

By: Name: Keven D. Smith Title: Vice President

NATEXIS BANQUES POPULAIRES

/s/ Louis B. Laville, III

By: Name: Louis B. Laville, III

Title: Vice President & Group Manager

/s/ Daniel Payer

By: Name: Daniel Payer Title: Vice President

SOUTHWEST BANK OF TEXAS, N.A.

/s/ W. Bryan Chapman

By: W. Bryan Chapman

Title: Senior Vice President, Energy Lending

THE BANK OF TOKYO-MITSUBISHI, LTD.

/s/ Donald W. Herrick, Jr.

By: Name:

Donald W. Herrick, Jr.

Title:

Vice President

UFJ BANK LIMITED

/s/ L.J. Perenyl

By: Name: L.J. Perenyl Title: Vice President

GUARANTY BANK

/s/ Jim R. Hamilton

By: Jim R. Hamilton
Title: Senior Vice President

SCHEDULE 1.01

EXISTING LETTERS OF CREDIT

| Beneficiary | Issue Date | Issue Amount | Current Amount | Expiry Date |
|---------------------|------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| Sheridan Site Trust | 10/20/03 | \$200,000 | \$200,000 | 12/31/03 |

SCHEDULE 2.01

COMMITMENTS

| <u>Lender</u> | | Commitment | |
|---|----|-------------|--|
| Wachovia Bank, National Association | \$ | 22,500,000 | |
| Bank One, NA | \$ | 21,000,000 | |
| The Bank of Nova Scotia | \$ | 11,250,000 | |
| Scotiabanc, Inc. | \$ | 11,250,000 | |
| Royal Bank of Canada | \$ | 21,000,000 | |
| Citibank, N.A | \$ | 21,000,000 | |
| Mizuho Corporate Bank, Ltd. | \$ | 21,000,000 | |
| Bayerische Hypo- und Vereinsbank AG, New York Branch | \$ | 20,000,000 | |
| Barclays Bank PLC | \$ | 18,500,000 | |
| BNP Paribas | \$ | 18,500,000 | |
| Fleet National Bank | \$ | 18,500,000 | |
| UFJ Bank Limited | \$ | 15,000,000 | |
| Compass Bank | \$ | 11,500,000 | |
| Southwest Bank of Texas, N.A | \$ | 11,500,000 | |
| BMO Nesbitt Burns Financing, Inc. | \$ | 11,500,000 | |
| The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi, Ltd. | \$ | 11,500,000 | |
| Natexis Banques Populaires | \$ | 11,500,000 | |
| KeyBank National Association | \$ | 11,500,000 | |
| Guaranty Bank | \$ | 11,500,000 | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 300,000,000 | |

Schedule 2.01

SCHEDULE 3.06

DISCLOSED MATTERS

None.

Schedule 3.06

SCHEDULE 3.12

SUBSIDIARIES

| Name of Subsidiary | Type of Entity | Jurisdiction of Formation | Effective Ownership by the Borrower or a Subsidiary | Material Subsidiary |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------|
| American Enterprise Insurance Limited | Corporation | Bermuda | Borrower - 100% | No |
| Canadian Enterprise Gas Products, Ltd. | Corporation | Alberta, Canada | Borrower - 88.7% Dan L. Duncan - 11.3% | No |
| Canadian Enterprise Gas Products (U.S.) Inc. | Corporation | Texas | Canadian Enterprise Gas Products, Ltd 100% | No |
| Central Petroleum Corporation | Corporation | Texas | Borrower - 50.0% Third Party - 50.0% | No |
| EPC Holdings, Ltd.* | Limited Partnership | Texas | Borrower - 100% | No |
| EPC Partners II, Inc. | Corporation | Delaware | Borrower - 100% | Yes |
| Enterprise Mont Belvieu Program Company* | Corporation | Texas | Borrower - 100% | No |
| Enterprise Products Delaware General, LLC | Limited Liability Company | Delaware | EPC Partners II, Inc 100% | No |
| Enterprise Products Delaware Holdings L.P. | Limited Partnership | Delaware | Enterprise Products Delaware Limited, LLC - 99.9% Enterprise Products Delaware General, LLC - 0.1% | Yes |
| Enterprise Products Delaware Limited, LLC | Limited Liability Company | Delaware | EPC Partners II, Inc 100% | Yes |
| Enterprise Products Delaware Management LLC* | Limited Liability Company | Delaware | EPC Partners II, Inc 100% | No |
| Enterprise Products Management, LLC | | | Enterprise Products GP, LLC - 100% | No |
| Enterprise Products GP, LLC | Limited Liability Company | Delaware | EPC Partners II, Inc 95.0% Dan Duncan LLC - 5.0% | No |
| | | | Enterprise Products Delaware Holdings L.P 52.6% Enterprise Products GP, LLC - 1.0% Duncan Family 2000 Trust - 0.1% Duncan Family 1998 Trust - 1.1% Shell US Gas & Power, LLC - 19.2 | |
| Enterprise Products Partners L.P. | Limited Partnership | Delaware | Public Unitholders - 26.0% | Yes |
| Shreveport Exploration Company* | Corporation | Texas | Borrower - 75.0% Third Party - 25% | No |
| * Inactive | | | | |

SCHEDULE 6.02

PERMITTED LIENS

| | Liens granted by the Borrower in connection with the transactions related to and in respect of the Lease Agreement dated as of September 1, 1989, Meridian Trust Company, as Trustee, as Lessor, and the Borrower, and related documents and agreements, relating to the sale and leaseback of an tion facility located near Mont Belvieu, Texas. |
|------------------|---|
| 2. the Securi | Liens granted in connection with the Existing Facility, which shall automatically continue to secure Indebtedness under this Agreement pursuant to try Instruments. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | Schedule 6.02 |
| | |
| | |

SCHEDULE 6.06

RESTRICTIVE AGREEMENTS

1. Section 6.05 of the Credit Agreement (Multi-Year Revolving Credit Facility) dated as of November 17, 2000 (the "Multi-Year Agreement"), among Enterprise Products Operating L.P., Wachovia Bank, National Association (f/k/a First Union National Bank), as Administrative Agent, Issuing Bank and Swingline Lender, and the lenders party thereto, as amended by a First Amendment to Credit Agreement dated April 19, 2001, a Second Amendment and Supplement to Credit Agreement dated July 31, 2002, and a Fourth Amendment and Supplement to Credit Agreement dated October 30, 2003, provides that (capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Multi-Year Agreement):

The Borrower [Enterprise Products Operating L.P.] will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries (other than Project Finance Subsidiaries) to, declare or make, or agree to pay or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment, except as long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, (i) the Borrower and the Subsidiaries may make Restricted Payments necessary to fund the Program, (ii) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments from Available Cash (as defined in the Partnership Agreement) from Operating Surplus (as defined in the Partnership Agreement) cumulative from January 1, 1999 through the date of such Restricted Payment, and (iii) any Subsidiary may buy back any of its own Equity Interests; provided, that even if an Event of Default shall have occurred and is continuing, no Subsidiary shall be prohibited from upstreaming dividends or other payments to the Borrower or any Subsidiary (which is not a Project Finance Subsidiary) or making, in the case of any Subsidiary that is not wholly-owned (directly or indirectly) by the Borrower, ratable dividends or payments, as the case may be, to the other owners of Equity Interests in such Subsidiary.

| | S \ | olving Credit Facility) dated as of [October 30, 2003] (the "364-Day Agreement"), among |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| Enterprise Products Operating | L.P., the Lenders Party thereto, Wa | chovia Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent for such Lenders, |
| | and | , as Documentation Agents for such Lenders, and The Bank of Nova Scotia, as |
| Syndication Agent for such Lea | nders, provides that (capitalized terr | ms not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the 364-Day |
| Agreement): | | |
| | Finance Subsidiaries) to, declare or make, long as no Event of Default has occurred a may make Restricted Payments necessary t Available Cash (as defined in the Partnersh | ing L.P.] will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries (other than Project or agree to pay or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment, except as nd is continuing or would result therefrom, (i) the Borrower and the Subsidiaries of fund the Program, (ii) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments from ip Agreement) from Operating Surplus (as defined in the Partnership Agreement) he date of such Restricted Payment, and (iii) any Subsidiary may buy back any of n if |

Schedule 6.06

an Event of Default shall have occurred and is continuing, no Subsidiary shall be prohibited from upstreaming dividends or other payments to the Borrower or any Subsidiary (which is not a Project Finance Subsidiary) or making, in the case of any Subsidiary that is not wholly-owned (directly or indirectly) by the Borrower, ratable dividends or payments, as the case may be, to the other owners of Equity Interests in such Subsidiary. Schedule 6.06

EXHIBIT A

FORM OF ASSIGNMENT AND ACCEPTANCE

Reference is made to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of October 31, 2003 (as amended and in effect on the date hereof, the "Credit Agreement"), among Enterprise Products Company, the Lenders named therein and Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent for the Lenders. Terms defined in the Credit Agreement are used herein with the same meanings.

The Assignor named herein hereby sells and assigns, without recourse, to the Assignee named herein, and the Assignee hereby purchases and assumes, without recourse, from the Assignor, effective as of the Assignment Date set forth herein the interests set forth herein (the "Assigned Interest") in the Assignor's rights and obligations under the Credit Agreement, including, without limitation, the interests set forth herein in the Commitment of the Assignor on the Assignment Date and Loans owing to the Assignor which are outstanding on the Assignment Date, together with the participations in Letters of Credit and LC Disbursements held by the Assignor on the Assignment Date, but excluding accrued interest and fees to and excluding the Assignment Date. The Assignee hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Credit Agreement. From and after the Assignment Date (i) the Assignee shall be a party to and be bound by the provisions of the Credit Agreement and, to the extent of the Assigned Interest, have the rights and obligations of a Lender thereunder and (ii) the Assignor shall, to the extent of the Assigned Interest, relinquish its rights and be released from its obligations under the Credit Agreement.

This Assignment and Acceptance is being delivered to the Administrative Agent together with (i) if the Assignee is a Foreign Lender, any documentation required to be delivered by the Assignee pursuant to Section 2.17(e) of the Credit Agreement, duly completed and executed by the Assignee, and (ii) if the Assignee is not already a Lender under the Credit Agreement, an Administrative Questionnaire in the form supplied by the Administrative Agent, duly completed by the Assignee. The [Assignee/Assignor] shall pay the fee payable to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 9.04(b) of the Credit Agreement.

This Assignment and Acceptance shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

Date of Assignment:

| Legal Name of Assignor: |
|---|
| Legal Name of Assignee: |
| Assignee's Address for Notices: |
| Effective Date of Assignment ("Assignment Date"): |

| Facility | Principal Amount Assigned | Percentage Assigned of Facility/Commitment (set forth, to at least 8 decimals, as a percentage of the Facility and the aggregate Commitments of all Lenders thereunder) |
|----------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Commitment Assigned: | \$ | % |
| Loans: | | |

| | Commitment Assigned: | \$ | | % |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|------------------|
| | Loans: | | | |
| The terms set forth above | ve are hereby agreed to: | | | |
| | | | [Name of Assigno | r] , as Assignor |
| | | | | |
| | | | Ву: | |
| | | | Name: | |
| | | | Title: | |
| | | | FDT CA | 1 |
| | | | [Name of Assigned | e] , as Assignee |
| | | | Ву: | |
| | | | Name: | |
| | | | Title: | |
| The undersigned h | ereby consent to the within assignmen | ıt: | | |
| Enterprise Products Con | mpany | | | |
| | | | | |
| Ву: | | | | |
| Name: | | | | |
| | _ | | | |
| Title: | | | | |
| Wachovia Bank, Nation | al Association, as Administrative Age | ent | | |
| | | | | |
| Ву: | | | | |
| Name: | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Title: | | | | |

EXHIBIT B

FORM OF BORROWING REQUEST

| Dated | |
|-------|--|
| | |

Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent 301 South College Street, TW-10 Charlotte, North Carolina 28288-0608 Attn: Syndication Agency Services

Ladies and Gentlemen:

| This Bor | rrowing Request is delivered to you by Enterprise Products Company (the "Borrower"), a Texas corporation, under Section 2.03 of the Amended and |
|---------------|--|
| Restated Cred | dit Agreement dated as of October 31, 2003 (as further restated, amended, modified, supplemented and in effect, the "Credit Agreement"), by and |
| among the Bo | orrower, the Lenders party thereto, Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent, The Bank of Nova Scotia, as Syndication Agent, |
| and Bank One | e, NA, Royal Bank of Canada and, as Documentation Agents. |
| | |
| 1. Tl | The Company hereby requests that the Lenders make a Loan or Loans in the aggregate principal amount of \$ (the "Loan" or the |
| "Loans).1 | |
| , | |
| 2. Tl | The Company hereby requests that the Loan or Loans be made on the following Business Day: ² |

3. The Company hereby requests that the Loan or Loans bear interest at the following interest rate, plus the Applicable Rate, as set forth below:

| | Principal | | | Last day of |
|--------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Component of | | Interest Period | Interest Period |
| Type of Loan | <u>Loan</u> | <u>Interest Rate</u> | (<u>if applicable</u>) | (<u>if applicable</u>) |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| 4. | The Company | hereby requests t | that the funds | from the Loan or | Loans be disbursed to | o the following bank account: |
|----|-------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
|----|-------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|

 $^{\rm 1}$ Complete with an amount in accordance with Section 2.03 of the Credit Agreement.

² Complete with a Business Day in accordance with Section 2.08 of the Credit Agreement.

| 5. After giving effect to the requested Loan, the sum of the Credit Exposures does not exceed the maximum amount permitted to be outstanding pursuant to the terms of the Credit Agreement. | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 6. All of the conditions applicable to the Loans requested herein as set forth in the Credit Agreement have been satisfied as of the date hereof and will remain satisfied to the date of such Loans. | | | | | |
| 7 | All capitalized undefined terms used herein have the meanings assigned thereto in the Credit Agreement. | | | | | |
| I | WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Borrowing Request this day of | | | | | |
| | ENTERPRISE PRODUCTS COMPANY | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Ву: | | | | | |
| | Name: | | | | | |
| | Title: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | B-2 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

EXHIBIT C

FORM OF INTEREST ELECTION REQUEST

| Dated |
|---|
| Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent 301 South College Street, TW-10 Charlotte, North Carolina 28288-0608 Attn: Syndication Agency Services |
| Ladies and Gentlemen: |
| This irrevocable Interest Election Request (the "Request") is delivered to you under Section 2.08 of the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of October 31, 2003 (as further restated, amended, modified, supplemented and in effect from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), by and among Enterprise Products Company, a Texas corporation (the "Company"), the Lenders party thereto (the "Lenders"), Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent, The Bank of Nova Scotia, as Syndication Agent, and Bank One, NA, Royal Bank of Canada and, as Documentation Agents. |
| 1. This Interest Election Request is submitted for the purpose of: |
| (a) [Converting] [Continuing] a Loan [into] [as] a Loan. ¹ |
| (b) The aggregate outstanding principal balance of such Loan is \$ |
| (c) The last day of the current Interest Period for such Loan is ² |
| (d) The principal amount of such Loan to be [converted] [continued] is \$ ³ |
| (e) The requested effective date of the [conversion] [continuation] of such Loan is ⁴ |
| (f) The requested Interest Period applicable to the [converted] [continued] Loan is ⁵ |
| |
| |

¹ Delete the bracketed language and insert "Alternate Base Rate" or "LIBO Rate", as applicable, in each blank.
² Insert applicable date for any Eurodollar Loan being converted or continued.
³ Complete with an amount in compliance with Section 2.08 of the Credit Agreement.
⁴ Complete with a Business Day in compliance with Section 2.08 of the Credit Agreement.

| 2. conversio | With respect to a Borrowing to be converted to or continued as a Eurodollar Borrowing, no Event of Default exists, and none will exist upon the n or continuation of the Borrowing requested herein. | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3. | 3. All capitalized undefined terms used herein have the meanings assigned thereto in the Credit Agreement. | | | | | |
| IN V | IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Interest Election Request this day of,, | | | | | |
| | ENTERPRISE PRODUCTS COMPANY | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | By: ———— | | | | | |
| | Name: | | | | | |
| | Title: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| ⁵ Complete v | vith an Interest Period in compliance with the Credit Agreement. | | | | | |
| | C-2 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

EXHIBIT D

FORM OF

OPINION OF COUNSEL FOR THE BORROWER

EXHIBIT E

FORM OF COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

| 'Borrower"), and that as such he is authorized to execute this certificat Agreement dated as of October 31, 2003 (as further restated, amended, Borrower, the Syndication Agent, the Documentation Agents and Wacl | of ENTERPRISE PRODUCTS COMPANY, a Texas corporation (the e on behalf of the Borrower. With reference to the Amended and Restated Credit modified, supplemented and in effect from time to time, the "Agreement"), among the hovia Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent, for the lenders (the "Lenders") d represents and warrants as follows (each capitalized term used herein having the same |
|--|--|
| (a) [There currently does not exist any Default under the Agree Default[s] which exist under the Agreement and the action taken or pro- | eement.] [Attached hereto is a schedule specifying the reasonable details of [a] certain posed to be taken with respect thereto.] |
| (b) Attached hereto are the reasonably detailed computations Section 6.07(b) of the Agreement as of the end of the [fiscal quarter][fi | necessary to determine whether the Borrower is in compliance with Section 6.07(a) and iscal year] ending |
| (c) Attached hereto are the reasonably detailed computations | which demonstrate cumulative Excess Distributable Cash through the fiscal quarter ending |
| EXECUTED AND DELIVERED this day of | , 20 |
| | ENTERPRISE PRODUCTS COMPANY |
| | Ву: |
| | Name: |
| | Title: |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | F-1 |

EXHIBIT F

FORM OF LOAN NOTE

(Multi-Year Revolving Credit Facility)

| \$, 2003 |
|---|
| ENTERPRISE PRODUCTS COMPANY, a Texas corporation (the "Borrower"), for value received, promises and agrees to pay to (the "Lender"), or to its order, at the payment office of WACHOVIA BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as |
| Administrative Agent, at 301 South College Street, Charlotte, North Carolina 28288-0608, the principal sum of |
| This note evidences the Loans owed to the Lender under that certain Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of October 31, 2003, by and among the Borrower, Wachovia Bank, National Association, individually and as Administrative Agent, The Bank of Nova Scotia, individually and as Syndication Agent Bank One, NA, Royal Bank of Canada and, individually and as Documentation Agents, and the other financial institutions parties thereto (including the Lender) (such Credit Agreement, together with all amendments or supplements thereto, being the "Credit Agreement"), and shall be governed by the Credit Agreement. Capitalized terms used in this note and not defined in this note, but which are defined in the Credit Agreement, have the respective meanings herein as are assigned to them in the Credit Agreement. |
| The Lender is hereby authorized by the Borrower to endorse on Schedule A (or a continuation thereof) attached to this note, the Type of each Loan owed to the Lender, the amount and date of each payment or prepayment of principal of each such Loan received by the Lender and the Interest Periods and interest rates applicable to each Loan, provided that any failure by the Lender to make any such endorsement shall not affect the obligations of the Borrower under the Credit Agreement or under this note in respect of such Loans. |
| This note may be held by the Lender for the account of its applicable lending office and, except as otherwise provided in the Credit Agreement, may be transferred from one lending office of the Lender to another lending office of the Lender from time to time as the Lender may determine. |
| Except only for any notices which are specifically required by the Credit Agreement or the other Loan Documents, the Borrower and any and all co-makers endorsers, guarantors and |
| F-1 |

sureties severally waive notice (including but not limited to notice of intent to accelerate and notice of acceleration, notice of protest and notice of dishonor), demand, presentment for payment, protest, diligence in collecting and the filing of suit for the purpose of fixing liability, and consent that the time of payment hereof may be extended and re-extended from time to time without notice to any of them. Each such Person agrees that his, her or its liability on or with respect to this note shall not be affected by any release of or change in any guaranty or security at any time existing or by any failure to perfect or maintain perfection of any lien against or security interest in any such security or the partial or complete unenforceability of any guaranty or other surety obligation, in each case in whole or in part, with or without notice and before or after maturity.

The Credit Agreement provides for the acceleration of the maturity of this note upon the occurrence of certain events and for prepayment of Loans upon the terms and conditions specified therein. Reference is made to the Credit Agreement for all other pertinent purposes.

This note is issued pursuant to and is entitled to the benefits of the Credit Agreement and is secured by the Security Instruments.

THIS NOTE SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND BE GOVERNED BY THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FROM TIME TO TIME IN EFFECT.

| ENTERPRISE PRODUCTS COMPANY |
|-----------------------------|
| |
| Ву: |
| Name: |
| Title: |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| T. 2 |
| F-2 |

SCHEDULE A TO LOAN NOTE

This note evidences the Loans owed to the Lender under the Credit Agreement, in the principal amount set forth below and the applicable Interest Periods and rates for each such Loan, subject to the payments of principal set forth below:

SCHEDULE OF LOANS AND PAYMENTS OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST

| Date | Interest Period | Rate | Principal Amount of Loan | Amount of Principal Paid or Prepaid | Interest Paid | Balance of Loans | Notation Made by |
|------|--------------------|------|--------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

EXHIBIT G

LIST OF SECURITY INSTRUMENTS

- 1. Amended and Restated Pledge and Security Agreement from the Borrower, covering the stock of EPC Partners II, Inc.
- 2. Assignment Separate from Certificate, together with Certificate.
- 3. Financing Statement relating to Document No. 1.
- 4. Amended and Restated Pledge and Security Agreement from EPC Partners II, Inc. covering (a) its 95% membership interest in Enterprise Products GP, LLC, (b) its 100% membership interest in Enterprise Products Delaware General, LLC, and (c) its 100% membership interest in Enterprise Products Delaware Limited, LLC.
- 5. Financing Statement relating to Document No. 4.
- 6. Pledge and Security Agreement from Enterprise Products Delaware General, LLC and Enterprise Products Delaware Limited, LLC, covering general (0.1%) and limited (99.9%) partnership interest of Enterprise Products Delaware Holdings L.P.
- 7. Financing Statement relating to Document No. 6.
- 8. Pledge and Security Agreement from Enterprise Products Delaware Holdings L.P., covering 100,000,000 Common Units of Enterprise Products Partners L.P.
- 9. Assignments Separate from Certificate, together with Certificates.
- 10. Financing Statement relating to Document No. 8.
- 11. Notice of Pledge and Security from Enterprise Products Delaware Holdings L.P. and agreed to by Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, as Securities Intermediary, and the Administrative Agent, relating to the pledge of the Common Units pursuant to Document No 8.
- 12. Federal Reserve Forms U-1.

SECURED TERM LOAN

CREDIT AGREEMENT

dated as of

December 17, 2003

among

ENTERPRISE PRODUCTS COMPANY

The Lenders Party Hereto

and

COMPASS BANK,

as Administrative Agent

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| ARTICLE I Definitions Section 1.01 Defined Terms Section 1.02 Classification of Loans and Borrowings Section 1.03 Terms Generally 13 Section 1.04 ACCounting Terms; GAAP ARTICLE II The Credits Section 2.01 Loans Section 2.02 Loans and Borrowings Section 2.03 Requests for Borrowings Section 2.04 Reserved Section 2.04 Reserved Section 2.05 Reserved Section 2.06 Reserved Section 2.07 Funding of Borrowings Section 2.08 Interest Elections Section 2.09 Reserved Section 2.10 Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt Section 2.11 Prepayment of Loans Section 2.12 Section 2.13 Interest Section 2.14 Alternate Rate of Interest Section 2.15 Section 2.16 Break Funding Payments Section 2.17 Section 2.18 Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Set-offs Section 3.01 Organization; Powers Section 3.03 Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts Section 3.03 Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts Section 3.04 Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change Section 3.04 Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change Section 3.04 Section 3.05 Reserved Section 3.09 Taxes Section 3.09 Taxes Section 3.01 Disclosure Section 3.11 Disclosure Section 3.12 Section 3.13 Margin Securities Section 3.14 No a "Reportable Transaction" 29 | | | Page |
|---|-----------------------------|--|------|
| Section 1.02 Classification of Loans and Borrowings 13 Section 1.03 Terms Generally 13 Section 1.04 Accounting Terms; GAAP 14 ARTICLE II The Credits 14 Section 2.01 Loans 14 Section 2.02 Loans and Borrowings 15 Section 2.03 Requests for Borrowings 15 Section 2.03 Requests for Borrowings 15 Section 2.04 Reserved 16 Section 2.05 Reserved 16 Section 2.06 Reserved 16 Section 2.07 Funding of Borrowings 16 Section 2.08 Interest Elections 17 Section 2.09 Reserved 18 Section 2.09 Reserved 18 Section 2.10 Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt 18 Section 2.11 Prepayment of Loans Evidence of Debt 18 Section 2.11 Prepayment of Loans Section 2.12 Fees 20 Section 2.13 Interest 20 Section 2.14 Alternate Rate of Interest 20 Section 2.15 Illegality; Increased Costs 22 Section 2.16 Break Funding Payments 23 Section 2.19 Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders 25 Section 2.19 Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders 27 Section 3.01 Organization; Powers 27 Section 3.04 Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change 28 Section 3.04 Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change 28 Section 3.05 Reserved 28 Section 3.06 Litigation and Environmental Matters 28 Section 3.07 Compliance with Laws 29 Section 3.08 Investment and Holding Company Status 29 Section 3.09 Taxes 29 Section 3.01 Disclosure 29 Section 3.11 Disclosure 29 Section 3.12 Subsidiaries 29 Section 3.13 Margin Securities 29 | ARTICLE I Definitions | | 1 |
| Section 1.03 Terms Generally 13 Section 1.04 Accounting Terms; GAAP 14 ARTICLE II The Credits 14 Section 2.01 Loans 14 Section 2.02 Loans and Borrowings 15 Section 2.03 Requests for Borrowings 15 Section 2.04 Reserved 16 Section 2.05 Reserved 16 Section 2.06 Reserved 16 Section 2.07 Funding of Borrowings 16 Section 2.08 Interest Elections 17 Section 2.09 Reserved 18 Section 2.10 Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt 18 Section 2.11 Prepayment of Loans 19 Section 2.12 Fees 20 Section 2.13 Interest 20 Section 2.14 Alternate Rate of Interest 21 Section 2.16 Break Funding Payments 23 Section 2.17 Taxes 23 Section 2.19 Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders 26 | Section 1.01 | Defined Terms | 1 |
| Section 1.03 Terms Generally 13 Section 1.04 Accounting Terms; GAAP 14 ARTICLE II The Credits 14 Section 2.01 Loans 14 Section 2.02 Loans and Borrowings 15 Section 2.03 Requests for Borrowings 15 Section 2.04 Reserved 16 Section 2.05 Reserved 16 Section 2.06 Reserved 16 Section 2.07 Funding of Borrowings 16 Section 2.08 Interest Elections 17 Section 2.09 Reserved 18 Section 2.10 Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt 18 Section 2.11 Prepayment of Loans 19 Section 2.12 Fees 20 Section 2.13 Interest 20 Section 2.14 Alternate Rate of Interest 21 Section 2.16 Break Funding Payments 23 Section 2.17 Taxes 23 Section 2.19 Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders 26 | Section 1.02 | Classification of Loans and Borrowings | 13 |
| Section 1.04 Accounting Terms; GAAP 14 ARTICLE II The Credits 1 Section 2.01 Loans 14 Section 2.02 Loans and Borrowings 15 Section 2.03 Requests for Borrowings 15 Section 2.04 Reserved 16 Section 2.05 Reserved 16 Section 2.06 Reserved 16 Section 2.07 Funding of Borrowings 16 Section 2.08 Interest Elections 17 Section 2.09 Reserved 18 Section 2.10 Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt 18 Section 2.11 Prepayment of Loans 19 Section 2.12 Fees 20 Section 2.13 Interest 20 Section 2.14 Alternate Rate of Interest 21 Section 2.15 Illegality; Increased Costs 22 Section 2.16 Break Funding Payments 23 Section 2.19 Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders 25 Section 3.01 Organization; Powers | Section 1.03 | | |
| Section 2.01 Loans and Borrowings 15 Section 2.03 Requests for Borrowings 15 Section 2.04 Reserved 16 Section 2.05 Reserved 16 Section 2.06 Reserved 16 Section 2.07 Funding of Borrowings 16 Section 2.08 Interest Elections 17 Section 2.09 Reserved 18 Section 2.10 Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt 18 Section 2.11 Prepayment of Loans 19 Section 2.12 Fees 20 Section 2.13 Interest 20 Section 2.13 Interest 20 Section 2.14 Alternate Rate of Interest 21 Section 2.15 Illegality; Increased Costs 22 Section 2.16 Break Funding Payments 23 Section 2.17 Taxes 23 Section 2.19 Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders 25 Section 3.01 Organization; Powers 27 Section 3.02 Autho | Section 1.04 | | 14 |
| Section 2.02 Loans and Borrowings 15 Section 2.03 Requests for Borrowings 15 Section 2.04 Reserved 16 Section 2.05 Reserved 16 Section 2.06 Reserved 16 Section 2.07 Funding of Borrowings 16 Section 2.08 Interest Elections 17 Section 2.09 Reserved 18 Section 2.10 Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt 18 Section 2.11 Prepayment of Loans 19 Section 2.12 Fees 20 Section 2.13 Interest 20 Section 2.14 Alternate Rate of Interest 21 Section 2.15 Illegality; Increased Costs 22 Section 2.16 Break Funding Payments 23 Section 2.17 Taxes 23 Section 2.19 Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders 26 ARTICLE III Representations and Warranties 27 Section 3.01 Organization; Powers 27 Section 3.02 A | ARTICLE II The Credits | | 14 |
| Section 2.03 Requests for Borrowings 15 Section 2.04 Reserved 16 Section 2.05 Reserved 16 Section 2.06 Reserved 16 Section 2.07 Funding of Borrowings 16 Section 2.08 Interest Elections 17 Section 2.09 Reserved 18 Section 2.10 Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt 18 Section 2.11 Prepayment of Loans 19 Section 2.12 Fees 20 Section 2.13 Interest 20 Section 2.14 Alternate Rate of Interest 21 Section 2.15 Illegality; Increased Costs 22 Section 2.16 Break Funding Payments 23 Section 2.16 Break Funding Payments 23 Section 2.19 Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders 26 ARTICLE III Representations and Warranties 27 Section 3.01 Organization; Powers 27 Section 3.02 Authorization; Enforceability 27 Secti | Section 2.01 | Loans | 14 |
| Section 2.03 Requests for Borrowings 15 Section 2.04 Reserved 16 Section 2.05 Reserved 16 Section 2.06 Reserved 16 Section 2.07 Funding of Borrowings 16 Section 2.08 Interest Elections 17 Section 2.09 Reserved 18 Section 2.10 Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt 18 Section 2.11 Prepayment of Loans 19 Section 2.12 Fees 20 Section 2.13 Interest 20 Section 2.14 Alternate Rate of Interest 21 Section 2.15 Illegality; Increased Costs 22 Section 2.16 Break Funding Payments 23 Section 2.17 Taxes 23 Section 2.18 Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Set-offs 25 Section 3.01 Organization; Powers 26 Section 3.02 Authorization; Enforceability 27 Section 3.03 Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts 27 <t< td=""><td>Section 2.02</td><td>Loans and Borrowings</td><td>15</td></t<> | Section 2.02 | Loans and Borrowings | 15 |
| Section 2.04 Reserved 16 Section 2.05 Reserved 16 Section 2.06 Reserved 16 Section 2.07 Funding of Borrowings 16 Section 2.08 Interest Elections 17 Section 2.09 Reserved 18 Section 2.10 Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt 18 Section 2.11 Prepayment of Loans 19 Section 2.12 Fees 20 Section 2.13 Interest 20 Section 2.14 Alternate Rate of Interest 21 Section 2.14 Alternate Rate of Interest 21 Section 2.16 Break Funding Payments 23 Section 2.16 Break Funding Payments 23 Section 2.18 Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Set-offs 25 Section 3.01 Organization; Powers 26 Section 3.01 Organization; Powers 27 Section 3.02 Authorization; Enforceability 27 Section 3.03 Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts 27 | Section 2.03 | _ | 15 |
| Section 2.06 Reserved 16 Section 2.07 Funding of Borrowings 16 Section 2.08 Interest Elections 17 Section 2.09 Reserved 18 Section 2.10 Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt 18 Section 2.11 Prepayment of Loans 19 Section 2.12 Fees 20 Section 2.13 Interest 20 Section 2.14 Alternate Rate of Interest 21 Section 2.15 Illegality; Increased Costs 22 Section 2.16 Break Funding Payments 23 Section 2.17 Taxes 23 Section 2.17 Taxes 23 Section 2.18 Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Set-offs 25 Section 3.01 Organization; Powers 26 Section 3.02 Authorization; Powers 27 Section 3.03 Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts 27 Section 3.04 Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change 28 Section 3.05 Reserved 28 | Section 2.04 | | 16 |
| Section 2.07 Funding of Borrowings 16 Section 2.08 Interest Elections 17 Section 2.09 Reserved 18 Section 2.10 Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt 18 Section 2.11 Prepayment of Loans 19 Section 2.12 Fees 20 Section 2.13 Interest 20 Section 2.14 Alternate Rate of Interest 21 Section 2.15 Illegality; Increased Costs 22 Section 2.16 Break Funding Payments 23 Section 2.17 Taxes 23 Section 2.18 Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Set-offs 25 Section 2.19 Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders 26 ARTICLE III Representations and Warranties 27 Section 3.01 Organization; Powers 27 Section 3.02 Authorization; Enforceability 27 Section 3.03 Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts 27 Section 3.04 Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change 28 Section 3.06 </td <td>Section 2.05</td> <td>Reserved</td> <td>16</td> | Section 2.05 | Reserved | 16 |
| Section 2.08Interest Elections17Section 2.09Reserved18Section 2.10Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt18Section 2.11Prepayment of Loans19Section 2.12Fees20Section 2.13Interest20Section 2.14Alternate Rate of Interest21Section 2.15Illegality; Increased Costs22Section 2.16Break Funding Payments23Section 2.17Taxes23Section 2.18Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Set-offs25Section 2.19Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders26ARTICLE III Representations and Warranties27Section 3.01Organization; Powers27Section 3.02Authorization; Enforceability27Section 3.03Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts27Section 3.04Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change28Section 3.05Reserved28Section 3.06Litigation and Environmental Matters28Section 3.07Compliance with Laws28Section 3.08Investment and Holding Company Status29Section 3.10ERISA29Section 3.11Disclosure29Section 3.12Subsidiaries29Section 3.13Margin Securities29 | Section 2.06 | Reserved | 16 |
| Section 2.08Interest Elections17Section 2.09Reserved18Section 2.10Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt18Section 2.11Prepayment of Loans19Section 2.12Fees20Section 2.13Interest20Section 2.14Alternate Rate of Interest21Section 2.15Illegality; Increased Costs22Section 2.16Break Funding Payments23Section 2.17Taxes23Section 2.18Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Set-offs25Section 2.19Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders26ARTICLE III Representations and Warranties27Section 3.01Organization; Powers27Section 3.02Authorization; Enforceability27Section 3.03Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts27Section 3.04Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change28Section 3.05Reserved28Section 3.06Litigation and Environmental Matters28Section 3.07Compliance with Laws28Section 3.08Investment and Holding Company Status29Section 3.10ERISA29Section 3.11Disclosure29Section 3.12Subsidiaries29Section 3.13Margin Securities29 | Section 2.07 | Funding of Borrowings | 16 |
| Section 2.10Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt18Section 2.11Prepayment of Loans19Section 2.12Fees20Section 2.13Interest20Section 2.14Alternate Rate of Interest21Section 2.15Illegality; Increased Costs22Section 2.16Break Funding Payments23Section 2.17Taxes23Section 2.18Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Set-offs25Section 2.19Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders26ARTICLE III Representations and Warranties27Section 3.01Organization; Powers27Section 3.02Authorization; Enforceability27Section 3.03Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts27Section 3.04Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change28Section 3.05Reserved28Section 3.06Litigation and Environmental Matters28Section 3.07Compliance with Laws28Section 3.08Investment and Holding Company Status29Section 3.09Taxes29Section 3.10ERISA29Section 3.11Disclosure29Section 3.12Subsidiaries29Section 3.13Margin Securities29 | | | |
| Section 2.10Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt18Section 2.11Prepayment of Loans19Section 2.12Fees20Section 2.13Interest20Section 2.14Alternate Rate of Interest21Section 2.15Illegality; Increased Costs22Section 2.16Break Funding Payments23Section 2.17Taxes23Section 2.18Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Set-offs25Section 2.19Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders26ARTICLE III Representations and Warranties27Section 3.01Organization; Powers27Section 3.02Authorization; Enforceability27Section 3.03Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts27Section 3.04Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change28Section 3.05Reserved28Section 3.06Litigation and Environmental Matters28Section 3.07Compliance with Laws28Section 3.08Investment and Holding Company Status29Section 3.09Taxes29Section 3.10ERISA29Section 3.11Disclosure29Section 3.12Subsidiaries29Section 3.13Margin Securities29 | Section 2.09 | Reserved | 18 |
| Section 2.11 Prepayment of Loans 19 Section 2.12 Fees 20 Section 2.13 Interest 20 Section 2.14 Alternate Rate of Interest 21 Section 2.15 Illegality; Increased Costs 22 Section 2.16 Break Funding Payments 23 Section 2.17 Taxes 23 Section 2.18 Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Set-offs 25 Section 2.19 Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders 26 ARTICLE III Representations and Warranties 27 Section 3.01 Organization; Powers 27 Section 3.02 Authorization; Enforceability 27 Section 3.03 Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts 27 Section 3.04 Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change 28 Section 3.05 Reserved 28 Section 3.06 Litigation and Environmental Matters 28 Section 3.07 Compliance with Laws 28 Section 3.08 Investment and Holding Company Status 29 < | | | |
| Section 2.12Fees20Section 2.13Interest20Section 2.14Alternate Rate of Interest21Section 2.15Illegality; Increased Costs22Section 2.16Break Funding Payments23Section 2.17Taxes23Section 2.18Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Set-offs25Section 2.19Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders26ARTICLE III Representations and Warranties27Section 3.01Organization; Powers27Section 3.02Authorization; Enforceability27Section 3.03Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts27Section 3.04Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change28Section 3.05Reserved28Section 3.06Litigation and Environmental Matters28Section 3.07Compliance with Laws28Section 3.08Investment and Holding Company Status29Section 3.10ERISA29Section 3.11Disclosure29Section 3.12Subsidiaries29Section 3.13Margin Securities29 | | | _ |
| Section 2.14 Alternate Rate of Interest 21 Section 2.15 Illegality; Increased Costs 22 Section 2.16 Break Funding Payments 23 Section 2.17 Taxes 23 Section 2.18 Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Set-offs 25 Section 2.19 Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders 26 ARTICLE III Representations and Warranties 27 Section 3.01 Organization; Powers 27 Section 3.02 Authorization; Enforceability 27 Section 3.03 Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts 27 Section 3.04 Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change 28 Section 3.05 Reserved 28 Section 3.06 Litigation and Environmental Matters 28 Section 3.07 Compliance with Laws 28 Section 3.08 Investment and Holding Company Status 29 Section 3.09 Taxes 29 Section 3.10 ERISA 29 Section 3.11 Disclosure 29 Section 3.12 Subsidiaries 29 Section 3.13 Margin Securities 29 | | | 20 |
| Section 2.14 Alternate Rate of Interest 21 Section 2.15 Illegality; Increased Costs 22 Section 2.16 Break Funding Payments 23 Section 2.17 Taxes 23 Section 2.18 Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Set-offs 25 Section 2.19 Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders 26 ARTICLE III Representations and Warranties 27 Section 3.01 Organization; Powers 27 Section 3.02 Authorization; Enforceability 27 Section 3.03 Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts 27 Section 3.04 Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change 28 Section 3.05 Reserved 28 Section 3.06 Litigation and Environmental Matters 28 Section 3.07 Compliance with Laws 28 Section 3.08 Investment and Holding Company Status 29 Section 3.09 Taxes 29 Section 3.10 ERISA 29 Section 3.11 Disclosure 29 Section 3.12 Subsidiaries 29 Section 3.13 Margin Securities 29 | Section 2.13 | Interest | 20 |
| Section 2.15Illegality; Increased Costs22Section 2.16Break Funding Payments23Section 2.17Taxes23Section 2.18Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Set-offs25Section 2.19Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders26ARTICLE III Representations and Warranties27Section 3.01Organization; Powers27Section 3.02Authorization; Enforceability27Section 3.03Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts27Section 3.04Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change28Section 3.05Reserved28Section 3.06Litigation and Environmental Matters28Section 3.07Compliance with Laws28Section 3.08Investment and Holding Company Status29Section 3.09Taxes29Section 3.10ERISA29Section 3.11Disclosure29Section 3.12Subsidiaries29Section 3.13Margin Securities29 | | Alternate Rate of Interest | |
| Section 2.16Break Funding Payments23Section 2.17Taxes23Section 2.18Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Set-offs25Section 2.19Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders26ARTICLE III Representations and Warranties27Section 3.01Organization; Powers27Section 3.02Authorization; Enforceability27Section 3.03Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts27Section 3.04Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change28Section 3.05Reserved28Section 3.06Litigation and Environmental Matters28Section 3.07Compliance with Laws28Section 3.08Investment and Holding Company Status29Section 3.09Taxes29Section 3.10ERISA29Section 3.11Disclosure29Section 3.12Subsidiaries29Section 3.13Margin Securities29 | | | |
| Section 2.17 Taxes 23 Section 2.18 Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Set-offs 25 Section 2.19 Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders 26 ARTICLE III Representations and Warranties 27 Section 3.01 Organization; Powers 27 Section 3.02 Authorization; Enforceability 27 Section 3.03 Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts 27 Section 3.04 Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change 28 Section 3.05 Reserved 28 Section 3.06 Litigation and Environmental Matters 28 Section 3.07 Compliance with Laws 28 Section 3.08 Investment and Holding Company Status 29 Section 3.09 Taxes 29 Section 3.10 ERISA 29 Section 3.11 Disclosure 29 Section 3.12 Subsidiaries 29 Section 3.13 Margin Securities 29 | | 9 1 | |
| Section 2.18 Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Set-offs Section 2.19 Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders 26 ARTICLE III Representations and Warranties 27 Section 3.01 Organization; Powers 27 Section 3.02 Authorization; Enforceability 27 Section 3.03 Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts 27 Section 3.04 Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change 28 Section 3.05 Reserved 28 Section 3.06 Litigation and Environmental Matters 28 Section 3.07 Compliance with Laws 28 Section 3.08 Investment and Holding Company Status 29 Section 3.09 Taxes 29 Section 3.10 ERISA 29 Section 3.11 Disclosure 29 Section 3.12 Subsidiaries 29 Section 3.13 Margin Securities 29 | | | |
| Section 2.19 Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders 26 ARTICLE III Representations and Warranties 27 Section 3.01 Organization; Powers 27 Section 3.02 Authorization; Enforceability 27 Section 3.03 Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts 27 Section 3.04 Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change 28 Section 3.05 Reserved 28 Section 3.06 Litigation and Environmental Matters 28 Section 3.07 Compliance with Laws 28 Section 3.08 Investment and Holding Company Status 29 Section 3.09 Taxes 29 Section 3.10 ERISA 29 Section 3.11 Disclosure 29 Section 3.12 Subsidiaries 29 Section 3.13 Margin Securities 27 | | | _ |
| Section 3.01 Organization; Powers 27 Section 3.02 Authorization; Enforceability 27 Section 3.03 Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts 27 Section 3.04 Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change 28 Section 3.05 Reserved 28 Section 3.06 Litigation and Environmental Matters 28 Section 3.07 Compliance with Laws 28 Section 3.08 Investment and Holding Company Status 29 Section 3.09 Taxes 29 Section 3.10 ERISA 29 Section 3.11 Disclosure 29 Section 3.12 Subsidiaries 29 Section 3.13 Margin Securities 29 | | | _ |
| Section 3.01Organization; Powers27Section 3.02Authorization; Enforceability27Section 3.03Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts27Section 3.04Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change28Section 3.05Reserved28Section 3.06Litigation and Environmental Matters28Section 3.07Compliance with Laws28Section 3.08Investment and Holding Company Status29Section 3.09Taxes29Section 3.10ERISA29Section 3.11Disclosure29Section 3.12Subsidiaries29Section 3.13Margin Securities29 | ARTICLE III Representations | and Warranties | 27 |
| Section 3.02Authorization; Enforceability27Section 3.03Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts27Section 3.04Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change28Section 3.05Reserved28Section 3.06Litigation and Environmental Matters28Section 3.07Compliance with Laws28Section 3.08Investment and Holding Company Status29Section 3.09Taxes29Section 3.10ERISA29Section 3.11Disclosure29Section 3.12Subsidiaries29Section 3.13Margin Securities29 | | | 27 |
| Section 3.03Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts27Section 3.04Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change28Section 3.05Reserved28Section 3.06Litigation and Environmental Matters28Section 3.07Compliance with Laws28Section 3.08Investment and Holding Company Status29Section 3.09Taxes29Section 3.10ERISA29Section 3.11Disclosure29Section 3.12Subsidiaries29Section 3.13Margin Securities29 | Section 3.02 | | 27 |
| Section 3.04Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change28Section 3.05Reserved28Section 3.06Litigation and Environmental Matters28Section 3.07Compliance with Laws28Section 3.08Investment and Holding Company Status29Section 3.09Taxes29Section 3.10ERISA29Section 3.11Disclosure29Section 3.12Subsidiaries29Section 3.13Margin Securities29 | | | 27 |
| Section 3.05 Reserved 28 Section 3.06 Litigation and Environmental Matters 28 Section 3.07 Compliance with Laws 28 Section 3.08 Investment and Holding Company Status 29 Section 3.09 Taxes 29 Section 3.10 ERISA 29 Section 3.11 Disclosure 29 Section 3.12 Subsidiaries 29 Section 3.13 Margin Securities 29 | Section 3.04 | | 28 |
| Section 3.06Litigation and Environmental Matters28Section 3.07Compliance with Laws28Section 3.08Investment and Holding Company Status29Section 3.09Taxes29Section 3.10ERISA29Section 3.11Disclosure29Section 3.12Subsidiaries29Section 3.13Margin Securities29 | | | |
| Section 3.07 Compliance with Laws 28 Section 3.08 Investment and Holding Company Status 29 Section 3.09 Taxes 29 Section 3.10 ERISA 29 Section 3.11 Disclosure 29 Section 3.12 Subsidiaries 29 Section 3.13 Margin Securities 29 | | Litigation and Environmental Matters | _ |
| Section 3.08Investment and Holding Company Status29Section 3.09Taxes29Section 3.10ERISA29Section 3.11Disclosure29Section 3.12Subsidiaries29Section 3.13Margin Securities29 | | | |
| Section 3.09 Taxes 29 Section 3.10 ERISA 29 Section 3.11 Disclosure 29 Section 3.12 Subsidiaries 29 Section 3.13 Margin Securities 29 | | | |
| Section 3.10ERISA29Section 3.11Disclosure29Section 3.12Subsidiaries29Section 3.13Margin Securities29 | | | _ |
| Section 3.11 Disclosure 29 Section 3.12 Subsidiaries 29 Section 3.13 Margin Securities 29 | | | _ |
| Section 3.12Subsidiaries29Section 3.13Margin Securities29 | | | _ |
| Section 3.13 Margin Securities 29 | | | |
| 8 | | | _ |
| | | Not a "Reportable Transaction" | 29 |

| ARTICLE IV Conditions | | 30 |
|---------------------------------------|--|----|
| Section 4.01 | Effective Date | 30 |
| Section 4.02 | Each Credit Event | 31 |
| ARTICLE V Affirmative Covenants | | 31 |
| Section 5.01 | Financial Statements and Other Information | 31 |
| Section 5.02 | Notices of Material Events | 32 |
| Section 5.03 | Existence; Conduct of Business | 32 |
| Section 5.04 | Further Assurances | 32 |
| Section 5.05 | Maintenance of Properties; Insurance | 33 |
| Section 5.06 | Books and Records; Inspection Rights | 33 |
| Section 5.07 | Compliance with Laws | 33 |
| Section 5.08 | Use of Proceeds | 33 |
| Section 5.09 | Environmental Matters | 33 |
| Section 5.10 | ERISA Information | 34 |
| Section 5.11 | Taxes | 34 |
| ARTICLE VI Negative Covenants | | 34 |
| Section 6.01 | Indebtedness | 34 |
| Section 6.02 | Liens | 35 |
| Section 6.03 | Fundamental Changes | 35 |
| Section 6.04 | Nature of Business | 35 |
| Section 6.05 | Restricted Payments | 35 |
| Section 6.06 | Restrictive Agreements | 36 |
| Section 6.07 | Financial Condition Covenants | 36 |
| ARTICLE VII Events of Default | | 36 |
| ARTICLE VIII The Administrative Agent | | 39 |
| ARTICLE IX Miscellaneous | | 41 |
| Section 9.01 | Notices | 41 |
| Section 9.02 | Waivers; Amendments | 41 |
| Section 9.03 | Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver | 42 |
| Section 9.04 | Successors and Assigns | 43 |
| Section 9.05 | Survival | 45 |
| Section 9.06 | Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness | 45 |
| Section 9.07 | Severability | 46 |
| Section 9.08 | Right of Setoff | 46 |
| Section 9.09 | Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process | 46 |
| Section 9.10 | WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL | 47 |
| Section 9.11 | Headings | 47 |
| Section 9.12 | Confidentiality | 47 |
| Section 9.13 | USA Patriot Act Notice | 48 |
| Section 9.14 | Interest Rate Limitation | 48 |

SCHEDULES:

Schedule 2.01 — Commitments

Schedule 3.06 — Disclosed Matters

Schedule 3.12 — Subsidiaries
Schedule 6.02 — Permitted Liens
Schedule 6.06 — Existing Restrictions

EXHIBITS:

Exhibit A — Form of Assignment and Acceptance
Exhibit B — Form of Borrowing Request
Exhibit C — Form of Interest Election Request
Exhibit D — Form of Opinion of Borrower's Counsel

Exhibit E — Form of Compliance Certificate

Exhibit F — Form of Loan Note

Exhibit G — List of Security Instruments

CREDIT AGREEMENT dated as of December 17, 2003, among ENTERPRISE PRODUCTS COMPANY, a Texas corporation; the LENDERS party hereto; and COMPASS BANK, as Administrative Agent.

The parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I Definitions

- Section 1.01 <u>Defined Terms</u>. As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings specified below:
- "\$300,000,000 Credit Agreement" means that certain Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of October 31, 2003, among the Borrower, Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent, and the lenders party thereto, together with any and all amendments and supplements thereto.
- "ABR", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to a Loan, or Loans, in the case of a Borrowing, which bear interest at a rate determined by reference to the Alternate Base Rate.
 - "Administrative Agent" means Compass Bank, in its capacity as administrative agent for the Lenders hereunder.
 - "Administrative Questionnaire" means an Administrative Questionnaire in a form supplied by the Administrative Agent.
- "Affiliate" means, with respect to a specified Person, another Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified.
- "Agreement" means this Credit Agreement dated as of December 17, 2003, among Enterprise Products Company, a Texas corporation; the Lenders party hereto; and Compass Bank, as Administrative Agent; as amended, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.
- "Alternate Base Rate" means, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the greater of (a) the Index Rate in effect on such day, and (b) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day plus ½ of 1%. Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Index Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Rate shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in the Index Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Rate, respectively.
- "Applicable Percentage" means, with respect to any Lender, the percentage of the total Commitments represented by such Lender's Commitment. If the Commitments have terminated or expired, the Applicable Percentages shall be determined based upon the Commitments most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments.
- "Applicable Rate" means, for any day, (i) zero percent (0%) per annum with respect to ABR Loans and (ii) two percent (2%) per annum with respect to LIBOR Loans.

"Assignment and Acceptance" means an assignment and acceptance entered into by a Lender and an assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 9.04), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in substantially the form of Exhibit A or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Board" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States of America.

"Borrower" means Enterprise Products Company, a Texas corporation.

"Borrowing" means Loans of the same Type, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Eurodollar Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect.

"Borrowing Request" means a request by the Borrower for a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.03, and being in the form of attached Exhibit B.

"Business Day" means any day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in Houston, Texas are authorized or required by law to remain closed; provided that, when used in connection with a Eurodollar Loan, the term "Business Day" shall also exclude any day on which banks are not open for dealings in dollar deposits in the London interbank market.

"Capital Lease Obligations" of any Person means the obligations of such Person to pay rent or other amounts under any lease of (or other arrangement conveying the right to use) real or personal property, or a combination thereof, which obligations are required to be classified and accounted for as capital leases on a balance sheet of such Person under GAAP, and the amount of such obligations shall be the capitalized amount thereof determined in accordance with GAAP.

"CERCLA" means the Comprehensive Environmental, Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended.

"Change in Control" means Duncan shall cease to own, directly or indirectly, at least a majority (on a fully converted, fully diluted basis) of the economic interest in the capital stock of the Borrower.

"Change in Law" means (a) the adoption of any law, rule or regulation after the date of this Agreement, (b) any change in any law, rule or regulation or in the interpretation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority after the date of this Agreement or (c) compliance by any Lender (or, for purposes of Section 2.15(b), by any lending office of such Lender or by such Lender's holding company, if any) with any request, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) of any Governmental Authority made or issued after the date of this Agreement.

"Closing Date" means December 17, 2003.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

"Commitment" means, with respect to each Lender, the commitment of such Lender to make Loans hereunder, expressed as an amount representing the maximum aggregate amount of such Lender's Credit Exposure hereunder, as such commitment may be reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to Section 2.01(b) or assignments by or to such Lender pursuant to Section 9.04. The initial amount of each Lender's Commitment is set forth on Schedule 2.01, or in the Assignment and Acceptance pursuant to which such Lender shall have assumed its Commitment, as applicable. The aggregate amount of the Lenders' Commitments is \$15,000,000, subject to increase pursuant to Section 2.01(b) but in no event shall exceed \$25,000,000.

"Common Units" means the registered common units of limited partner interests in the Partnership.

"Consolidated EBITDA" means for any period, the sum (without duplication) of (i) the amount or value of the distributions payable with respect to such period by the Partnership to the Borrower or any wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Borrower which owns any Common Units with respect to the Common Units and which are actually made on or prior to the date the financial statements with respect to such period referred to in Section 5.01 are required to be delivered by the Borrower, plus (ii) the amount or value of the distributions payable with respect to such period by the General Partner to the Borrower or any wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Borrower which owns any General Partner Interests with respect to any General Partner Interests and which are actually made on or prior to the date the financial statements with respect to such period referred to in Section 5.01 are required to be delivered by the Borrower, plus (iii) operating income of the Borrower, and its consolidated Subsidiaries for such period, plus (iv) depreciation and amortization for such period, plus (v) cash distributions or dividends received by the Borrower during such period from entities not consolidated with the Borrower, plus (vi) other cash income received by the Borrower during such period, plus (vii) the amount of all payments during such period on leases of the type referred to in clause (d) of the definition herein of Indebtedness and the amount of all payments during such period under other off-balance sheet loans and financings of the type referred to in such clause (d), minus (viii) operating lease expense (other than operating lease expense arising from leases described in clause (vii) of this definition) for such period to the extent not already deducted in the calculation of operating income, determined in each case, on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP; provided, that the items referred to in the foregoing clauses (iii) through (viii) shall be determined excluding the Partnership and its subsidiaries. Consolidated EBITDA

"Consolidated Indebtedness" means the Indebtedness of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries determined on a consolidated basis as of any date.

"Consolidated Interest Expense" means for any period, the interest expense of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis for such period.

"Consolidated Net Worth" means as to any Person, at any date of determination, the sum of preferred stock (if any), par value of common stock, capital in excess of par value of common stock, partners' capital or equity, and retained earnings, less treasury stock (if any), of such Person, all as determined on a consolidated basis.

- "Control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto.
 - "Credit Exposure" means, with respect to any Lender at any time, the sum of the outstanding principal amount of such Lender's Loans at such time.
- "<u>Default</u>" means any event or condition which constitutes an Event of Default or which upon notice, lapse of time or both would, unless cured or waived, become an Event of Default.
 - "Disclosed Matters" means the actions, suits and proceedings and the environmental matters disclosed in Schedule 3.06.
 - "dollars" or "\$" refers to lawful money of the United States of America.
- "<u>Duncan</u>" means, collectively, individually or in any combination, Dan L. Duncan, his wife, descendants, heirs and/or legatees and/or distributees of Dan L. Duncan's estate, and/or trusts established for the benefit of his wife, descendants, such legatees and/or distributees and/or their respective descendants, heirs, legatees and distributees.
 - "Effective Date" means the date specified in the notice referred to in the last sentence of Section 4.01.
- "Environmental Laws" means all laws, rules, regulations, codes, ordinances, orders, decrees, judgments, injunctions, notices or binding agreements issued, promulgated or entered into by any Governmental Authority, relating in any way to the environment, preservation or reclamation of natural resources, the management, release or threatened release of any Hazardous Material or to health and safety matters.
- "Environmental Liability" means any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of the Borrower or any Subsidiary directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) violation of any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials, (d) the release or threatened release of any Hazardous Materials into the environment or (e) any contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.
 - "EOLP" means Enterprise Products Operating L.P., a Delaware limited partnership.
 - "EPC II" means EPC Partners II, Inc., a Delaware corporation.
- "Equity Interest" means shares of the capital stock, partnership interests, membership interests in a limited liability company, beneficial interests in a trust or other equity interests in any Person, or any warrants, options or other rights to acquire such interests.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time.

"ERISA Affiliate" means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that, together with the Borrower, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code or, solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the Code, is treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code.

"ERISA Event" means (a) any "reportable event", as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder with respect to a Plan (other than an event for which the 30-day notice period is waived); (b) the existence with respect to any Plan of an "accumulated funding deficiency" (as defined in Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA), whether or not waived; (c) the filing pursuant to Section 412(d) of the Code or Section 303(d) of ERISA of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standard with respect to any Plan; (d) the incurrence by the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates of any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to the termination of any Plan; (e) the receipt by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from the PBGC or a plan administrator of any notice relating to an intention to terminate any Plan or Plans or to appoint a trustee to administer any Plan; (f) the incurrence by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliates of any liability with respect to the withdrawal or partial withdrawal from any Plan or Multiemployer Plan; or (g) the receipt by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, or the receipt by any Multiemployer Plan from the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, concerning the imposition of Withdrawal Liability or a determination that a Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, insolvent or in reorganization, within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA.

"Eurocurrency Liabilities" has the meaning assigned to that term in Regulation D of the Board, as in effect from time to time.

"Eurodollar", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to a Loan, or Loans, in the case of a Borrowing, which bear interest at a rate determined by reference to the LIBO Rate.

"Eurodollar Rate Reserve Percentage" of any Lender for any Interest Period for each Eurodollar Borrowing means the reserve percentage applicable during such Interest Period (or if more than one such percentage shall be so applicable, the daily average of such percentages for those days in such Interest Period during which any such percentage shall be so applicable) under regulations issued from time to time by the Board for determining the maximum reserve requirement (including, without limitation, any emergency, supplemental or other marginal reserve requirement) for such Lender with respect to liabilities or assets consisting of or including Eurocurrency Liabilities having a term equal to such Interest Period.

"Event of Default" has the meaning assigned to such term in Article VII.

"Excess Distributable Cash" means, at any time, cumulative from and including January 1, 2000, Consolidated EBITDA, less Consolidated Interest Expense, less all operating lease payments of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries (not otherwise expensed) through the most recent quarter ended, less any Restricted Payments made since January 1, 2000.

"Excluded Taxes" means, with respect to the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any other recipient of any payment to be made by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower hereunder, (a) income or franchise taxes imposed on (or measured by) its net income by the United States of America, by any state thereof or the District of Columbia or by the jurisdiction under the laws of which such recipient is organized or in which its principal office is located or, in the case of any Lender, in which its applicable lending office is located, (b) any branch profits taxes imposed by the United States of America, any state thereof or the District of Columbia or any similar tax imposed by any other jurisdiction in which the Borrower is located and (c) in the case of a Foreign Lender (other than an assignee pursuant to a request by the Borrower under Section 2.19(b)), any withholding tax that is imposed on amounts payable to such Foreign Lender at the time such Foreign Lender becomes a party to this Agreement (or designates a new lending office) or is attributable to such Foreign Lender's failure to comply with Section 2.17(e).

"Federal Funds Effective Rate" means, for any day, the weighted average of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by Federal funds brokers, as published on the next succeeding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or, if such rate is not so published for any day that is a Business Day, the average of the quotations for such day for such transactions received by the Administrative Agent from three Federal funds brokers of recognized standing selected by it.

"Financial Officer" means the chief financial officer, principal accounting officer, treasurer or controller of the Borrower.

"Foreign Lender" means any Lender that is organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than the United States of America, any state thereof or the District of Columbia.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America.

"General Partner" means Enterprise Products GP, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"General Partner Interests" means ownership interests in the General Partner.

"Governmental Authority" means the government of the United States of America, any other nation or any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government.

"GTM" means GulfTerra Energy Partners, L.P.

"GTM Credit Facility" means the Seventh Amended and Restated Credit Agreement among GulfTerra Energy Partners, L.P., as Borrower, GulfTerra Energy Finance Corporation as Co-Borrower, the Several Lenders from time to time parties thereto, Fortis Capital Corp., as Syndication Agent, Credit Lyonnais New York Branch, BNP Paribas and Wachovia Bank, National Association as Co-Documentation Agents, JPMorgan Chase Bank as Administrative Agent and J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., as Lead Arranger and Book Runner dated as of March 23,

1995 as amended and restated through September 26, 2003 (as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time).

"<u>Hazardous Materials</u>" means all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes and all hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or other pollutants, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or asbestos containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas, infectious or medical wastes and all other substances or wastes of any nature, in each case regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law.

"Indebtedness" of any Person means, without duplication, (a) all obligations of such Person for the repayment of money borrowed which are or should be shown on a balance sheet as debt in accordance with GAAP, (b) obligations of such Person as lessee under leases which, in accordance with GAAP, are capital leases, (c) guaranties of such Person of payment or collection of any obligations described in clauses (a) and (b) of other Persons; provided, that clauses (a) and (b) include, in the case of obligations of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, only such obligations as are or should be shown as debt or capital lease liabilities on a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower in accordance with GAAP, and (d) all obligations of such Person under any synthetic lease, tax retention operating lease, off-balance sheet loan or similar off-balance sheet financing if the obligation under such synthetic lease, tax retention operating lease in accordance sheet financing, as the case may be, is considered indebtedness for borrowed money for tax purposes but is classified as an operating lease in accordance with GAAP; provided, further, that the liability of any Person as a general partner of a partnership for Indebtedness of such partnership, if such partnership is not a subsidiary of such Person, shall not constitute Indebtedness.

"Indemnified Taxes" means Taxes other than Excluded Taxes.

"Indemnitee" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.03(b).

"Index Rate" means, for any day, the prime rate as published in The Wall Street Journal's "Money Rates" table for such day. If multiple prime rates are quoted in such table, then the highest prime rate quoted therein shall be the Index Rate. In the event that a prime rate is not published in The Wall Street Journal's "Money Rates" table, the Administrative Agent will choose a substitute Index Rate, for purposes of calculating the Index Rate, which is based on comparable information, until such time as a prime rate is published in The Wall Street Journal's "Money Rates" tables.

"Interest Election Request" means a request by the Borrower to convert or continue a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.08, and being in the form of attached Exhibit C.

"Interest Payment Date" means (a) with respect to any ABR Loan, the first day of each month, and (b) with respect to any Eurodollar Loan, the last day of the Interest Period applicable to the Borrowing of which such Loan is a part.

"Interest Period" means, with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing, the period commencing on the date of such Borrowing and ending on the numerically corresponding day in the calendar month that is one, two or three months thereafter, as the Borrower may elect; provided, that (a) if any Interest Period would end on a day other than a Business Day, such

Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing only, such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day and (b) any Interest Period pertaining to a Eurodollar Borrowing that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar month of such Interest Period. For purposes hereof, the date of a Borrowing initially shall be the date on which such Borrowing is made and, in the case of a Borrowing, thereafter shall be the effective date of the most recent conversion or continuation of such Borrowing.

"<u>Lenders</u>" means the Persons listed on Schedule 2.01 and any other Person that shall have become a party hereto pursuant to Section 2.01(b) or an Assignment and Acceptance, other than any such Person that ceases to be a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Acceptance.

"LIBO Rate" means, with respect to any Eurodollar Borrowing for any Interest Period, (a) the rate per annum appearing on Page 3750 of the Bridge Telerate Service (formerly Dow Jones Market Service) (or on any successor or substitute page of such Service, or any successor to or substitute for such Service, providing rate quotations comparable to those currently provided on such page of such Service, as determined by the Administrative Agent from time to time for purposes of providing quotations of interest rates applicable to dollar deposits in the London interbank market) at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period, as the rate for dollar deposits with a maturity comparable to such Interest Period; (b) if for any reason the rate specified in clause (a) of this definition does not so appear on Page 3750 of the Bridge Telerate Service (or any successor or substitute page) as the London interbank offered rate for deposits in dollars at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period for a maturity comparable to such Interest Period; and (c) if the rate specified in clause (a) of this definition does not so appear on Page 3750 of the Bridge Telerate Service (or any successor or substitute page or any such successor to or substitute for such Service) and if no rate specified in clause (b) of this definition so appears on Reuters Screen LIBO page (or any successor or substitute page), the average of the interest rates per annum at which dollar deposits of \$5,000,000 and for a maturity comparable to such Interest Period are offered by the respective principal lending offices of the Reference Banks in immediately available funds in the London interbank market at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period.

"Lien" means, with respect to any asset, (a) any mortgage, deed of trust, lien, pledge, hypothecation, encumbrance, charge or security interest in, on or of such asset, (b) the interest of a vendor or a lessor under any conditional sale agreement, capital lease or title retention agreement relating to such asset and (c) in the case of securities, any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to such securities. For avoidance of doubt, operating leases are not "Liens."

"Loan" means a loan made pursuant to Section 2.03.

"Loan Documents" means this Agreement, all promissory notes executed and delivered pursuant to Section 2.10(e), the Security Instruments and the Borrowing Requests, together with any other document, instrument or agreement (other than participation, agency or similar agreements among the Lenders or between any Lender and any other bank or creditor with respect to any Indebtedness or obligations of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries hereunder) now or hereafter entered into in connection with the Loans or any other Indebtedness under this Agreement, as such documents, instruments or agreements may be amended, supplemented, restated, or otherwise modified from time to time.

"<u>Material Adverse Change</u>" means a material adverse change, from that in effect on December 31, 2002, in the financial condition or results of operations of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries taken as a whole, as indicated in the most recent quarterly or annual financial statements.

"<u>Material Adverse Effect</u>" means a material adverse effect on financial condition or results of operations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole, as indicated in the most recent quarterly or annual financial statements.

"Material Indebtedness" means Indebtedness (other than the Loans) in an aggregate principal amount exceeding \$25,000,000.

"Material Subsidiary" means (i) EPC II and (ii) each Subsidiary that, as of the last day of the fiscal year of the Borrower most recently ended prior to the relevant determination of Material Subsidiaries, has a net worth determined in accordance with GAAP that is greater than 10% of the Consolidated Net Worth of the Borrower as of any day.

"Maturity Date" means the earlier of (a) December 17, 2004 or (b) the closing date of the merger between the Partnership and GTM if on such date the GTM Credit Facility is still in effect and the Administrative Agent is a lender thereunder at such time.

"Multiemployer Plan" means a multiemployer plan as defined in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA.

"Other Taxes" means any and all present or future stamp or documentary taxes or any other excise or property taxes, charges or similar levies arising from any payment made hereunder or from the execution, delivery or registration of, or otherwise with respect to, this Agreement.

"Participant" is defined in Section 9.04(e).

"Partnership" means Enterprise Products Partners L.P., a Delaware limited partnership.

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation referred to and defined in ERISA and any successor entity performing similar functions.

"Permitted Liens" means:

- (a) liens existing on the Closing Date which are approved by the Administrative Agent and listed on Schedule 6.02;
- (b) any statutory or governmental lien or lien arising by operation of law, or any mechanics', repairmen's, materialmen's, suppliers', carriers', landlords', warehousemen's or similar lien incurred in the ordinary course of business which is not yet due or which is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and any undetermined lien which is incidental to construction, development, improvement or repair; or any right reserved to, or vested in, any municipality or public authority by the terms of any right, power, franchise, grant, license, permit or by any provision of law, to purchase or recapture or to designate a purchaser of, any property;
- (c) liens for taxes and assessments which are (i) for the then current year, (ii) not at the time delinquent, or (iii) delinquent but the validity or amount of which is being contested at the time by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in good faith by appropriate proceedings;
- (d) liens of, or to secure performance of, leases, other than capital leases, or any lien securing industrial development, pollution control or similar revenue bonds:
- (e) any lien upon property or assets acquired or sold by the Borrower or any Subsidiary resulting from the exercise of any rights arising out of defaults on receivables:
- (f) any lien in favor of the Borrower or any Subsidiary;
- (g) any lien in favor of the United States of America or any state thereof, or any department, agency or instrumentality or political subdivision of the United States of America or any state thereof, to secure partial, progress, advance, or other payments pursuant to any contract or statute, or any debt incurred by the Borrower or any Subsidiary for the purpose of financing all or any part of the purchase price of, or the cost of constructing, developing, repairing or improving, the property or assets subject to such lien;
- (h) any lien incurred in the ordinary course of business in connection with workmen's compensation, unemployment insurance, temporary disability, social security, retiree health or similar laws or regulations or to secure obligations imposed by statute or governmental regulations;
- liens in favor of any Person to secure obligations under provisions of any letters of credit, bank guarantees, bonds or surety obligations required or requested by any governmental authority in connection with any contract or statute; or any lien upon or deposits of any assets to secure performance of bids, trade contracts, leases or statutory obligations;
- (j) any lien upon any property or assets created at the time of acquisition of such property or assets by the Borrower or any Subsidiary or within one year after such time to secure all or a portion of the purchase price for such property or assets or debt incurred to finance such purchase price, whether such debt was incurred prior to, at the time of or within one year after the date of such acquisition; or any lien upon any property or assets to secure all or part of the cost of construction, development, repair or improvements thereon or to secure debt incurred prior to, at the time of, or within one year after completion of such construction, development,

repair or improvements or the commencement of full operations thereof (whichever is later), to provide funds for any such purpose;

- (k) any lien upon any property or assets existing thereon at the time of the acquisition thereof by the Borrower or any Subsidiary and any lien upon any property or assets of a Person existing thereon at the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary by acquisition, merger or otherwise; provided that, in each case, such lien only encumbers the property or assets so acquired or owned by such Person at the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary;
- (l) liens imposed by law or order as a result of any proceeding before any court or regulatory body that is being contested in good faith, and liens which secure a judgment or other court-ordered award or settlement as to which the Borrower or the applicable Subsidiary has not exhausted its appellate rights;
- (m) any extension, renewal, refinancing, refunding or replacement (or successive extensions, renewals, refinancing, refunding or replacements) of liens, in whole or in part, referred to in clauses (a) through (l) above; provided, however, that any such extension, renewal, refinancing, refunding or replacement lien shall be limited to the property or assets covered by the lien extended, renewed, refinanced, refunded or replaced and that the obligations secured by any such extension, renewal, refinancing, refunding or replacement lien shall be in an amount not greater than the amount of the obligations secured by the lien extended, renewed, refinanced, refunded or replaced and any expenses of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (including any premium) incurred in connection with such extension, renewal, refinancing, refunding or replacement; or
- (n) any lien resulting from the deposit of moneys or evidence of indebtedness in trust for the purpose of defeasing debt of the Borrower or any Subsidiary.

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.

"Plan" means any employee pension benefit plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) subject to the provisions of Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA, and in respect of which the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate is (or, if such plan were terminated, would under Section 4069 of ERISA be deemed to be) an "employer" as defined in Section 3(5) of ERISA.

"<u>Pledged Common Units</u>" means the Common Units subject to a Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, created and perfected by and in accordance with Security Instruments executed and delivered on the Closing Date.

"Principal Property" means, whether owned or leased on the date hereof or thereafter acquired, any processing or manufacturing plant or terminal owned or leased by the Borrower or any Subsidiary that is located in the United States or any territory or political subdivision thereof, excluding, however:

- (i) any such assets consisting of inventories, furniture, office fixtures and equipment (including data processing equipment), vehicles and equipment used on, or useful with, vehicles; and
- (ii) any such asset, plant or terminal which, in the opinion of the board of directors of the Borrower, is not material in relation to the activities of the Borrower and its subsidiaries taken as a whole.

"Reference Banks" means Compass Bank and the Bank of Oklahoma, N.A.

"Register" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.04.

"Related Parties" means, with respect to any specified Person, such Person's Affiliates and the respective directors, officers, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and such Person's Affiliates.

"Required Lenders" means each of the Lenders hereunder.

"Restricted Payment" means any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) with respect to any class of Equity Interests issued by the Borrower, or any payment (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any Equity Interests issued by the Borrower or any option, warrant or other right to acquire any Equity Interests issued by the Borrower; provided, however, that none of the following dividends, distributions or payments shall constitute a Restricted Payment: (i) any dividend, distribution or payment made by any Subsidiary (either directly or indirectly through another Person) to the Borrower or another Subsidiary, (ii) Tax Distributions by the Borrower, (iii) distributions during any fiscal year to certain of the Borrower's shareholders from time to time in an amount equal to the aggregate amount of the premiums on the life insurance policies issued to insure the life of Dan L. Duncan and certain of his descendants, but in any event not to exceed, in the aggregate for such fiscal year, \$6,000,000 and (iv) dividends or distributions to the shareholders of the Borrower but only to the extent that (a) such dividends or distributions are for the purpose of repaying to the Borrower all or a portion of such shareholders, immediately after receipt thereof, repay to the Borrower with such dividends or distributions (or the proceeds thereof), all or such portion of such shareholders' respective Tax Advances.

"Security Instruments" means the agreements or instruments described or referred to in Exhibit G, and any and all other agreements or instruments now or hereafter executed and delivered by the Borrower or any other Person (other than participation or similar agreements between any Lender and any other lender or creditor with respect to any Indebtedness pursuant to this Agreement) in connection with or as security for the payment or performance of the Indebtedness of the Borrower under any of the Loan Documents, or pursuant to Section 5.04.

"subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person (the "parent") at any date, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity of which securities or other ownership interests representing more than 50% of the equity or more than 50% of the

ordinary voting power or, in the case of a partnership, more than 50% of the partnership interests, are, as of such date, owned, controlled or held by the parent and one or more subsidiaries of the parent.

"Subsidiary" means any subsidiary of the Borrower (excluding the General Partner, the Partnership, and subsidiaries of the General Partner or the Partnership).

"<u>Tax Advances</u>" means investments, loans or advances to the shareholders of the Borrower to the extent that any such investments, loans or advances are (A) in substitution for and in lieu of Tax Distributions and (B) in an aggregate amount not to exceed the amount of such Tax Distributions.

"Tax Distributions" means quarterly dividends or distributions which do not exceed in the aggregate during any fiscal year an amount equal to the aggregate federal, state and local income tax liability (including any applicable minimum taxes) of the Borrower's shareholders for such year determined as if allocations from the Borrower were the only items of income, deduction, loss or credit realized by each such shareholder and by assuming that the tax rate applicable to the income (including minimum taxable income) of each shareholder was the maximum applicable tax rate for individuals in effect during such year.

"Taxes" means any and all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, charges or withholdings imposed by any Governmental Authority.

"<u>Transactions</u>" means the execution, delivery and performance by the Borrower of this Agreement, the borrowing of Loans, the use of the proceeds thereof and the execution, delivery and performance by the Borrower and each Subsidiary party to a Security Instrument, of each of the Security Instruments to which they respectively are a party.

"<u>Type</u>", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether the rate of interest on such Loan, or on the Loans comprising such Borrowing, is determined by reference to the LIBO Rate or the Alternate Base Rate.

"<u>Withdrawal Liability</u>" means liability to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.

Section 1.02 <u>Classification of Loans and Borrowings</u>. For purposes of this Agreement, Loans may be classified and referred to by Type (e.g., a "Eurodollar Loan"). Borrowings also may be classified and referred to by Type (e.g., a "Eurodollar Borrowing").

Section 1.03 <u>Terms Generally.</u> The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include", "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation". The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall". Unless the context requires otherwise (a) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document herein shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, supplemented or

otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, supplements or modifications set forth herein), (b) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns, (c) the words "herein", "hereof" and "hereunder", and words of similar import, shall be construed to refer to this Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision hereof, (d) all references herein to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, this Agreement and (e) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights.

Section 1.04 <u>Accounting Terms; GAAP</u>. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature shall be construed in accordance with (i) except for purposes of Section 6.07, GAAP, as in effect from time to time; provided that, if the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent that the Borrower requests an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any change occurring after the date hereof in GAAP or in the application thereof on the operation of such provision (or if the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower that the Required Lenders request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose), regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in GAAP or in the application thereof, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of GAAP as in effect and applied immediately before such change shall have become effective until such notice shall have been withdrawn or such provision amended in accordance herewith; and (ii) for purposes of Section 6.07, GAAP, as in effect on December 31, 2002.

ARTICLE II The Credits

Section 2.01 Loans.

- (a) Each Lender severally agrees, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, to make a term loan to the Borrower on the Closing Date in the principal amount of such Lender's Commitment. Each Lender that becomes a Lender or agrees to participate in any additional Commitment pursuant to Section 2.01(b) below severally agrees, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, to make a term loan to the Borrower in the principal amount of such Lender's percentage of any such additional Commitment.
- (b) The Administrative Agent may offer any existing Lender or one or more additional banks or financial institutions the opportunity to participate in an additional Commitment hereunder in an amount not to exceed \$10,000,000; provided, however, (i) no Event of Default shall have occurred hereunder which is continuing, (ii) no such increase shall cause (A) the aggregate Commitments hereunder to exceed \$25,000,000 or (B) the sum of the outstanding Loans and the increased Commitments to exceed \$25,000,000, (iii) no Lender's Commitment shall be increased without such Lender's consent and (iv) the closing price quoted by the New York Stock Exchange for Common Units multiplied by the Pledged Common Units shall be equal or greater than two (2) times the sum of the outstanding Loans plus the amount by which the Commitments are increased pursuant to this Section 2.01(b). Each additional Lender that the Administrative Agent selects to offer participation in the increased Commitments shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent multiple counterparts of a signature page to this

Agreement. Each additional Lender and the Borrower shall also execute a Federal Reserve Form U-1. Upon the Administrative Agent's receipt of such additional Lender's executed signature page and an executed copy of the Federal Reserve Form U-1 (i) such additional Lender shall become a Lender hereunder for all purposes and to the same extent as if originally a party hereto, (ii) such additional Lender shall be bound by and entitled to the benefits of this Agreement, (iii) the definition of "Commitment" in Section 1.01 shall be deemed amended to increase the aggregate Commitments of the Lenders by the amount of the Commitment of such additional Lender, and (iv) Schedule 2.01 hereto shall be deemed amended to reflect such additional Lender and the amount of its Commitment.

Section 2.02 Loans and Borrowings.

- (a) Each Loan shall be made as part of a Borrowing consisting of Loans made by the Lenders ratably in accordance with their respective Commitments. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan required to be made by it shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligations hereunder; provided that the Commitments of the Lenders are several and no Lender shall be responsible for any other Lender's failure to make Loans as required.
- (b) Subject to Section 2.14, each Borrowing shall be comprised entirely of ABR Loans or Eurodollar Loans as the Borrower may request in accordance herewith. Each Lender at its option may make any Eurodollar Loan by causing any domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loan; provided that any exercise of such option shall not affect the obligation of the Borrower to repay such Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (c) At the commencement of each Interest Period for any Eurodollar Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of \$50,000 and not less than \$250,000. At the time that each ABR Borrowing is made, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of \$50,000 and not less than \$250,000; provided that an ABR Borrowing may be in an aggregate amount that is equal to the entire unused balance of the Commitments. Borrowings of more than one Type may be outstanding at the same time; provided that there shall not at any time be more than a total of four Eurodollar Borrowings outstanding.
- (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Borrower shall not be entitled to request or elect to continue any Eurodollar Borrowing, or elect to convert any ABR Borrowing to a Eurodollar Borrowing if the Interest Period requested with respect thereto would end after the Maturity Date.

Section 2.03 <u>Requests for Borrowings</u>. To request a Borrowing and any continuation and conversion thereof, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such request by telephone (a) in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, not later than 10:00 a.m., Houston, Texas time, three Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing or (b) in the case of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 10:00 a.m., Houston, Texas time, on the date of the proposed Borrowing. Each such telephonic Borrowing Request shall be irrevocable and shall be confirmed promptly by hand delivery or telecopy to the Administrative Agent of a written

Borrowing Request signed by the Borrower. Each such telephonic and written Borrowing Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:

- (i) the aggregate amount of the requested Borrowing;
- (ii) the date of such Borrowing, which shall be a Business Day;
- (iii) whether such Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing or a Eurodollar Borrowing;
- (iv) in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, the initial Interest Period to be applicable thereto, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period"; and
- (v) the location and number of the Borrower's account to which funds are to be disbursed, which shall comply with the requirements of Section 2.07.

If no election as to the Type of Borrowing is specified, then the requested Borrowing shall be an ABR Borrowing. If no Interest Period is specified with respect to any requested Eurodollar Borrowing, then the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration. Promptly following receipt of a Borrowing Request in accordance with this Section, the Administrative Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of the amount of such Lender's Loan to be made as part of the requested Borrowing.

Section 2.04 Reserved.

Section 2.05 Reserved.

Section 2.06 Reserved.

Section 2.07 Funding of Borrowings.

- (a) Each Lender shall make each Loan to be made by it hereunder on the proposed date thereof by wire transfer of immediately available funds by 11:00 a.m., Houston, Texas time, to the account of the Administrative Agent most recently designated by it for such purpose by notice to the Lenders. The Administrative Agent will make such Loans available to the Borrower by promptly crediting the amounts so received, in like funds, to an account designated by the Borrower in the applicable Borrowing Request.
- (b) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender on or prior to the proposed date of any Borrowing that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's share of such Borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with paragraph (a) of this Section and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender and the Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such

amount is made available to the Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (i) in the case of such Lender, the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation or (ii) in the case of the Borrower, the interest rate applicable to such Borrowing. If such Lender pays such amount to the Administrative Agent, then such amount shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such Borrowing.

Section 2.08 Interest Elections.

- (a) Each Borrowing initially shall be of the Type specified in the Borrowing Request and, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, shall have an initial Interest Period as specified in such Borrowing Request or, if no Interest Period is so specified, of one month's duration. Thereafter, the Borrower may elect to convert such Borrowing to a different Type or to continue such Borrowing and, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing, may elect Interest Periods therefor, all as provided in this Section. The Borrower may elect different options with respect to different portions of the affected Borrowing, in which case each such portion shall be allocated ratably among the Lenders holding the Loans comprising such Borrowing, and the Loans comprising each such portion shall be considered a separate Borrowing.
- (b) To make an election pursuant to this Section, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such election by telephone by the time that a Borrowing Request would be required under Section 2.03 if the Borrower were requesting a Borrowing of the Type resulting from such election to be made on the effective date of such election. Each such telephonic Interest Election Request shall be irrevocable and shall be confirmed promptly by hand delivery or telecopy to the Administrative Agent of a written Interest Election Request signed by the Borrower.
- (c) Each telephonic and written Interest Election Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:
 - (i) the Borrowing to which such Interest Election Request applies and, if different options are being elected with respect to different portions thereof, the portions thereof to be allocated to each resulting Borrowing (in which case the information to be specified pursuant to clauses (iii) and (iv) below shall be specified for each resulting Borrowing);
 - (ii) the effective date of the election made pursuant to such Interest Election Request, which shall be a Business Day;
 - (iii) whether the resulting Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing or a Eurodollar Borrowing; and
 - (iv) if the resulting Borrowing is a Eurodollar Borrowing, the Interest Period to be applicable thereto after giving effect to such election, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period".

If any such Interest Election Request requests a Eurodollar Borrowing but does not specify an Interest Period, then the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration, in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing.

- (d) Promptly following receipt of an Interest Election Request, the Administrative Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of such Lender's portion of each resulting Borrowing.
- (e) If the Borrower fails to deliver a timely Interest Election Request with respect to a Eurodollar Borrowing prior to the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto, then, unless such Borrowing is repaid as provided herein, at the end of such Interest Period such Borrowing shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing. Notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and the Administrative Agent, at the request of the Required Lenders, so notifies the Borrower, then, so long as an Event of Default is continuing (i) no outstanding Borrowing may be converted to or continued as a Eurodollar Borrowing and (ii) unless repaid, each Eurodollar Borrowing shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing at the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto.

Section 2.09 Reserved.

Section 2.10 Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt.

- (a) The Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each Loan on the Maturity Date.
- (b) Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the indebtedness of the Borrower to such Lender resulting from each Loan made by such Lender, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such Lender from time to time hereunder.
- (c) The Administrative Agent shall maintain accounts in which it shall record (i) the amount of each Loan made hereunder, the Type thereof and the Interest Period applicable thereto, (ii) the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from the Borrower to each Lender hereunder and (iii) the amount of any sum received by the Administrative Agent hereunder for the account of the Lenders and each Lender's share thereof.
- (d) The entries made in the accounts maintained pursuant to paragraph (b) or (c) of this Section shall be prima facie evidence of the existence and amounts of the obligations recorded therein; provided that the failure of any Lender or the Administrative Agent to maintain such accounts or any error therein shall not in any manner affect the obligation of the Borrower to repay the Loans in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (e) Any Lender may request that Loans made by it be evidenced by a promissory note. In such event, the Borrower shall prepare, execute and deliver to such Lender a promissory note payable to the order of such Lender (or, if requested by such Lender, to such Lender and its registered assigns) and in substantially the form of Exhibit F. Thereafter, the Loans evidenced by such promissory note and interest thereon shall at all times (including after assignment pursuant to Section 9.04) be represented by one or more promissory notes in such form payable to the order of the payee named therein (or, if such promissory note is a registered note, to such payee and its registered assigns).

Section 2.11 Prepayment of Loans.

(a) Voluntary Prepayments.

- (i) The Borrower shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prepay any Borrowing in whole or in part, subject to prior notice in accordance with paragraph (ii) of this Section.
- (ii) The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent by telephone (confirmed by telecopy) of any prepayment hereunder (i) in the case of prepayment of a Eurodollar Borrowing, not later than 10:00 a.m., Houston, Texas time, three Business Days before the date of prepayment, or (ii) in the case of prepayment of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 10:00 a.m., Houston, Texas time, on the date of prepayment. Each such notice shall be irrevocable and shall specify the prepayment date and the principal amount of each Borrowing or portion thereof to be prepaid. Promptly following receipt of any such notice relating to a Borrowing, the Administrative Agent shall advise the Lenders of the contents thereof. Each partial prepayment of any Borrowing shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of \$1,000,000 and not less than \$1,000,000 in the case of an ABR Borrowing, or \$3,000,000 in the case of a Eurodollar Borrowing. Each prepayment of a Borrowing shall be applied ratably to the Loans included in the prepaid Borrowing. Prepayments shall be accompanied by accrued interest to the extent required by Section 2.13.

(b) Mandatory Prepayments.

- (i) If, at any time, an amount equal to 140% of the aggregate principal amount of all Loans then outstanding hereunder exceeds the closing price quoted by the New York Stock Exchange for Common Units multiplied by the Pledged Common Units, then the Borrower shall (A) prepay the Loans in an aggregate amount equal to such excess, or (B) grant to the Administrative Agent, as security for the Indebtedness under the Loan Documents, a first-priority Lien on additional property of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries acceptable to the Required Lenders in their sole discretion, having value, as determined by the Required Lenders, equal to or greater than such excess, or (C) a combination of clauses (A) and (B) equal to or greater than such excess. The Borrower agrees to make such prepayment or provide such additional collateral in clause (B) above within ten (10) days following such occurrence.
- (ii) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if, at any time, an amount equal to 130% of the aggregate principal amount of all Loans then outstanding hereunder exceeds the closing price quoted by the New York Stock Exchange for Common Units multiplied by the Pledged Common Units, then the Borrower shall (A) prepay the Loans in an aggregate amount equal to such excess, or (B) grant to the Administrative Agent, as security for the Indebtedness of the Borrower under the Loan Documents, a first-priority Lien on additional property (which may include additional marketable registered Common Units) of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries acceptable to the Required Lenders in their sole discretion, having value, as determined by the Required Lenders, equal to or greater than such excess, or (C) a combination of clauses (A) and (B) equal to or greater than the amount of such excess. The Borrower agrees to make such prepayment or provide such collateral within one (1) Business Day following such occurrence. If the Borrower fails to make such prepayment or provide such additional collateral

in the time period set forth above in this subsection (ii), the Administrative Agent, on behalf of the Lenders, shall have the right to immediately begin selling the Pledged Collateral, with the net proceeds received from such sale or sales being applied as a prepayment of the aggregate principal amount of the Loans then outstanding hereunder, said right being in addition to any and all other rights and remedies available to the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders hereunder or under any other Loan Document.

- (iii) All Liens on additional property granted pursuant to clauses (i) or (ii) of this Section 2.11(b) will be created and perfected by and in accordance with the provisions of mortgages, deeds of trust, security agreements, financing statements or other Security Instruments, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and in sufficient executed (and acknowledged where necessary or appropriate) counterparts for recording purposes.
- (c) No Reborrowings. Any principal amounts prepaid with respect to the Loans may not be reborrowed.

Section 2.12 Fees.

- (a) The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders (i) a facility fee equal to three-eights of one percent (3/8%) of the total Commitments outstanding on the Closing Date, which shall be due and payable on the Closing Date and (ii) a facility fee equal to three-eights of one percent (3/8%) of the amount of any additional Commitments increased pursuant to Section 2.01(b), which shall be due and payable on the date such additional Commitment becomes effective hereunder.
- (b) The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for its own account, the fees referenced in that certain Summary of Terms and Conditions dated December 9, 2003 among the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.
- (c) All fees payable hereunder shall be paid on the dates due, in immediately available funds, to the Administrative Agent for distribution, in the case of facility fees, to the Lenders. Fees paid shall not be refundable under any circumstances.

Section 2.13 Interest.

- (a) The Loans comprising each ABR Borrowing shall bear interest at the Alternate Base Rate.
- (b) The Loans comprising each Eurodollar Borrowing shall bear interest at the LIBO Rate for the Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing plus the Applicable Rate.
- (c) [Reserved]
- (d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any principal of or interest on any Loan or any fee or other amount payable by the Borrower hereunder is not paid when due, whether at stated maturity, upon acceleration or otherwise, such overdue amount shall bear interest, after as well as before judgment, at a rate per annum equal to (i) in the case of overdue principal of any

Loan, 2% plus the rate otherwise applicable to such Loan as provided in the preceding paragraphs of this Section or (ii) in the case of any other amount, 2% plus the rate applicable to ABR Loans as provided in paragraph (a) of this Section.

- (e) Accrued interest on each Loan shall be payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date for such Loan; provided that (i) interest accrued pursuant to paragraph (d) of this Section shall be payable on demand, (ii) in the event of any repayment or prepayment of any Loan, accrued interest on the principal amount repaid or prepaid shall be payable on the date of such repayment or prepayment and (iii) in the event of any conversion of any Eurodollar Loan prior to the end of the current Interest Period therefor, accrued interest on such Loan shall be payable on the effective date of such conversion.
- (f) All interest determined by reference to the LIBO Rate or clause (b) of the definition of Alternate Base Rate shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days, and all other interest shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days (or 366 days in a leap year), and in each case shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day). The applicable Alternate Base Rate or LIBO Rate shall be determined by the Administrative Agent, and such determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error.
- (g) The Borrower shall pay to each Lender, so long as such Lender shall be required under regulations of the Board to maintain reserves with respect to liabilities or assets consisting of or including Eurocurrency Liabilities, additional interest on the unpaid principal amount of each Borrowing of such Lender during such periods as such Borrowing is a Eurodollar Borrowing, from the date of such Borrowing until such principal amount is paid in full, at an interest rate per annum equal at all times to the remainder obtained by subtracting (i) the LIBO Rate for the Interest Period in effect for such Eurodollar Borrowing from (ii) the rate obtained by dividing such LIBO Rate by a percentage equal to 100% minus the Eurodollar Rate Reserve Percentage of such Lender for such Interest Period. Such additional interest shall be determined by such Lender. The Borrower shall from time to time, within 15 days after demand (which demand shall be accompanied by a certificate comporting with the requirements set forth in Section 2.15(d)) by such Lender (with a copy of such demand and certificate to the Administrative Agent) pay to the Lender giving such notice such additional interest; provided, however, that the Borrower shall not be required to pay to such Lender any portion of such additional interest that accrued more than 90 days prior to any such demand, unless such additional interest was not determinable on the date that is 90 days prior to such demand.

Section 2.14 <u>Alternate Rate of Interest</u>. If prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Eurodollar Borrowing:

- (a) the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the LIBO Rate, as applicable, for such Interest Period; or
- (b) the Administrative Agent is advised by the Required Lenders that the LIBO Rate, as applicable, for such Interest Period will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost

to such Lenders (or Lender) of making or maintaining their Loans (or its Loan) included in such Borrowing for such Interest Period;

then the Administrative Agent shall give notice thereof to the Borrower and the Lenders by telephone or telecopy as promptly as practicable thereafter and, until the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist, (i) any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any Borrowing to, or continuation of any Borrowing as, a Eurodollar Borrowing shall be ineffective, and (ii) if any Borrowing Request requests a Eurodollar Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be made as an ABR Borrowing; provided that if the circumstances giving rise to such notice affect only one Type of Borrowings, then the other Type of Borrowings shall be permitted.

Section 2.15 <u>Illegality; Increased Costs</u>.

- (a) If any Change in Law shall make it unlawful or impossible for any Lender to make, maintain or fund its Eurodollar Loans, such Lender shall so notify the Administrative Agent. Upon receipt of such notice, the Administrative Agent shall immediately give notice thereof to the other Lenders and to the Borrower, whereupon until such Lender notifies the Borrower and the Administrative Agent that the circumstances giving rise to such suspension no longer exist, the obligation of such Lender to make Eurodollar Loans shall be suspended. If such Lender shall determine that it may not lawfully continue to maintain and fund any of its outstanding Eurodollar Loans to maturity and shall so specify in such notice, the Borrower shall immediately prepay (which prepayment shall not be subject to Section 2.11) in full the then outstanding principal amount of such Eurodollar Loans, together with the accrued interest thereon.
- (b) If any Change in Law shall:
 - (i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, any Lender (except any such reserve requirement reflected in Section 2.13(g)); or
 - (ii) impose on any Lender or the London interbank market any other condition affecting this Agreement or Eurodollar Loans made by such Lender;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender of making or maintaining any Eurodollar Loan (or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan) or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender hereunder (whether of principal, interest or otherwise), then the Borrower will pay to such Lender such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

(c) If any Lender determines that any Change in Law regarding capital requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's capital or on the capital of such Lender's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement or the Loans made by such Lender, to a level below that which such Lender or such Lender's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's policies and the policies of such Lender's holding company with respect to capital

- adequacy), then from time to time the Borrower will pay to such Lender such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such Lender's holding company for any such reduction suffered.
- (d) A certificate of a Lender setting forth, in reasonable detail showing the computation thereof, the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Such certificate shall further certify that such Lender is making similar demands of its other similarly situated borrowers. The Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 10 days after receipt thereof, if such certificate complies herewith.
- (e) Failure or delay on the part of any Lender to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's right to demand such compensation; provided that the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender pursuant to this Section for any increased costs or reductions incurred more than 90 days prior to the date that such Lender notifies the Borrower of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided further that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the 90-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof (to the extent that such period of retroactive effect is not already included in such 90-day period).

Section 2.16 <u>Break Funding Payments</u>. In the event of (a) the payment of any principal of any Eurodollar Loan other than on the last day of an Interest Period applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default), (b) the conversion of any Eurodollar Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, (c) the failure to borrow, convert, continue or prepay any Loan on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto, or (d) the assignment of any Eurodollar Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto as a result of a request by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.19, then, in any such event, the Borrower shall compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense (excluding loss of anticipated profits) attributable to such event. A certificate of any Lender setting forth, in reasonable detail showing the computation thereof, any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 10 days after receipt thereof, if such certificate complies herewith.

Section 2.17 Taxes.

(a) Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower hereunder shall be made free and clear of and without deduction for any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes; provided that if the Borrower shall be required to deduct any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes from such payments, then (i) the sum payable shall be increased as necessary so that after making all required deductions (including deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this Section) the Administrative Agent or Lender (as the case may be) receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions been made, (ii) the Borrower

- shall make such deductions and (iii) the Borrower shall pay the full amount deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law.
- (b) In addition, the Borrower shall pay any Other Taxes to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law.
- (c) The Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent and each Lender, within 10 days after written demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes paid by the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, on or with respect to any payment by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower hereunder (including Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) and any penalties, interest and reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority; provided that the Borrower shall not be required to indemnify or reimburse a Lender pursuant to this Section for any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted more than 90 days prior to the date that such Lender notifies the Borrower of the Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted and of such Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided further that, if the Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted giving rise to such claims are retroactive, then the 90-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof (to the extent that such period of retroactive effect is not already included in such 90-day period). A certificate setting forth, in reasonable detail showing the computation thereof, the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Lender or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.
- (d) As soon as practicable after any payment of Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes by the Borrower to a Governmental Authority, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.
- (e) Any Foreign Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding tax under the law of the jurisdiction in which the Borrower is located, or any treaty to which such jurisdiction is a party, with respect to payments under this Agreement shall deliver to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), at the time or times prescribed by applicable law, such properly completed and executed documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by the Borrower as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at such reduced rate.
- (f) Should any Lender or the Administrative Agent during the term of this Agreement receive any refund, credit or deduction from any taxing authority to which such Lender or the Administrative Agent would not be entitled but for the payment by the Borrower of Taxes (it being understood that the decision as to whether or not to claim, and if claimed, as to the amount of any such refund, credit or deduction shall be made by such Lender or the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion), such Lender or the

Administrative Agent, as the case may be, thereupon shall repay to the Borrower an amount with respect to such refund, credit or deduction equal to any net reduction in taxes actually obtained by such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, and determined by such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, to be attributable to such refund, credit or deduction.

(g) Except for a request by the Borrower under Section 2.19(b), no Foreign Lender shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 2.17(a) or Section 2.17(c) if withholding tax is imposed on amounts payable to such Foreign Lender at the time such Foreign Lender becomes a party to this Agreement or designates a new lending office.

Section 2.18 Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Set-offs.

- (a) The Borrower shall make each payment required to be made by it hereunder (whether of principal, interest or fees, or of amounts payable under Section 2.15, Section 2.16 or Section 2.17, or otherwise) prior to 11:00 a.m., Houston, Texas time, on the date when due, in immediately available funds, without set-off or counterclaim. Any amounts received after such time on any date may, in the discretion of the Administrative Agent, be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding Business Day for purposes of calculating interest thereon. All such payments shall be made to the Administrative Agent at its offices at 24 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1400A, Houston, Texas 77046, except that payments pursuant to Section 2.15, Section 2.16, Section 2.17 and Section 9.03 shall be made directly to the Persons entitled thereto. The Administrative Agent shall distribute any such payments received by it for the account of any other Person to the appropriate recipient promptly following receipt thereof. If any payment hereunder shall be due on a day that is not a Business Day, the date for payment shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day, and, in the case of any payment accruing interest, interest thereon shall be payable for the period of such extension. All payments hereunder shall be made in dollars.
- (b) If at any time insufficient funds are received by and available to the Administrative Agent to pay fully all amounts of principal, interest and fees then due hereunder, such funds shall be applied (i) first, towards payment of interest and fees then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of interest and fees then due to such parties, and (ii) second, towards payment of principal then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of principal then due to such parties.
- (c) If any Lender shall, by exercising any right of set-off or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any of its Loans resulting in such Lender receiving payment of a greater proportion of the aggregate amount of its Loans and accrued interest thereon than the proportion received by any other Lender, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Loans of other Lenders to the extent necessary so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by the Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective Loans; provided that (i) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest, and (ii) the provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to apply to any payment made by the Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement or any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale

of a participation in any of its Loans to any assignee or participant, other than to the Borrower or any Subsidiary or Affiliate thereof (as to which the provisions of this paragraph shall apply). The Borrower consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against the Borrower rights of set-off and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of the Borrower in the amount of such participation.

- (d) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from the Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders hereunder that the Borrower will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders the amount due. In such event, if the Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the Lenders severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation.
- (e) If any Lender shall fail to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Section 2.07(b) or Section 2.18(d), then the Administrative Agent may, in its discretion (notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof), apply any amounts thereafter received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Lender to satisfy such Lender's obligations under such Sections until all such unsatisfied obligations are fully paid.

Section 2.19 Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders.

- (a) If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.15 or Section 2.13(g), or if the Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17, then such Lender shall use reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.13(g), Section 2.15 or Section 2.17, as the case may be, in the future and (ii) would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender. The Borrower hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment. Subject to the foregoing, Lenders agree to use reasonable efforts to select lending offices which will minimize taxes and other costs and expenses for the Borrower.
- (b) If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.13(g) or Section 2.15, or if the Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17, or if any Lender defaults in its obligation to fund Loans hereunder, then the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender to assign

and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in Section 9.04), all its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement to an assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment); provided that (i) the Borrower shall have received the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, which consent shall not unreasonably be withheld, (ii) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder, from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Borrower (in the case of all other amounts) and (iii) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 2.13(g) or Section 2.15 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 2.17, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments. A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment and delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Borrower to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply. If any Lender refuses to assign and delegate all its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement after the Borrower has required such Lender to do so as a result of a claim for compensation under Section 2.13(g) or Section 2.15 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 2.17, such Lender shall not be entitled to receive such compensation or required payments.

ARTICLE III Representations and Warranties

The Borrower represents and warrants to the Lenders that:

Section 3.01 <u>Organization; Powers</u>. Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is duly formed, validly existing and (if applicable) in good standing (except, with respect to Subsidiaries other than Material Subsidiaries, where the failure to be in good standing, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect) under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization, has all requisite power and authority to carry on its business in all material respects as now conducted and, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, is qualified to do business in, and (if applicable) is in good standing in, every jurisdiction where such qualification is required.

Section 3.02 <u>Authorization; Enforceability</u>. The Transactions are within the Borrower's corporate powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate and, if required, shareholder action. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by the Borrower and constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Borrower, enforceable against the Borrower in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject to general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.

Section 3.03 <u>Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts</u>. The Transactions (a) do not require any consent or approval of, registration or filing with, or any other action by, any Governmental Authority, except (i) such as have been obtained or made and are in full force and effect, and (ii) filings and recordings required to perfect the Liens created under the Security Instruments, (b) will not violate any law or regulation applicable to the Borrower or the limited

partnership agreement, charter, by-laws or other organizational documents of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or any order of any Governmental Authority to which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is subject, (c) will not violate or result in a default under any material indenture, agreement or other instrument binding upon the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or its assets, or give rise to a right thereunder to require any payment to be made by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, and (d) will not result in the creation or imposition of any Lien on any asset of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries that is prohibited hereby.

Section 3.04 Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change.

- (a) The Borrower has heretofore furnished to the Lenders its audited consolidated and unaudited consolidating balance sheets of the Borrower and its consolidated subsidiaries and the related audited consolidated statements of income, equity and cash flow and unaudited consolidating statement of income of the Borrower and its consolidated subsidiaries as of and for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2002.
- (b) No Material Adverse Change exists.

Section 3.05 Reserved.

Section 3.06 <u>Litigation and Environmental Matters</u>.

- (a) There are no actions, suits or proceedings by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority pending against or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened against or affecting the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (i) as to which there is a reasonable possibility of an adverse determination and that, if adversely determined, could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect (other than the Disclosed Matters) or (ii) that involve this Agreement or the Transactions.
- (b) Except for the Disclosed Matters and except with respect to any other matters that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries (i) has failed to comply with any Environmental Law or to obtain, maintain or comply with any permit, license or other approval required under any Environmental Law, (ii) has become subject to any Environmental Liability, (iii) has received notice of any claim with respect to any Environmental Liability or (iv) knows of any basis for any Environmental Liability.
- (c) Since the date of this Agreement, there has been no change in the status of the Disclosed Matters that, individually or in the aggregate, has resulted in, or materially increased the likelihood of, a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 3.07 <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is in compliance with all laws, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority applicable to it or its property, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. No Default has occurred and is continuing.

- Section 3.08 <u>Investment and Holding Company Status</u>. Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries is (a) an "investment company" as defined in, or subject to regulation under, the Investment Company Act of 1940 or (b) a "holding company" as defined in, or subject to regulation under, the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935.
- Section 3.09 Taxes. Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has timely filed or caused to be filed all tax returns and reports required to have been filed and has paid or caused to be paid all Taxes required to have been paid by it, except (a) Taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which the Borrower or such Subsidiary, as applicable, has set aside on its books adequate reserves or (b) to the extent that the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.
- Section 3.10 <u>ERISA</u>. No ERISA Event has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur that, when taken together with all other such ERISA Events for which liability is reasonably expected to occur, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.
- Section 3.11 <u>Disclosure</u>. None of the reports, financial statements, certificates or other information furnished by or on behalf of the Borrower to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in connection with the negotiation of this Agreement (as modified or supplemented by other information so furnished) contains any material misstatement of fact or omits to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided that, with respect to projected financial information, the Borrower represents only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time.
- Section 3.12 <u>Subsidiaries</u>. As of the Effective Date, Borrower has no Subsidiaries other than those listed on Schedule 3.12 hereto. As of the Effective Date, Schedule 3.12 sets forth the jurisdiction of incorporation or organization of each such Subsidiary, the percentage of Borrower's ownership of the outstanding Equity Interests of each Subsidiary directly owned by Borrower, and the percentage of each Subsidiary's ownership of the outstanding Equity Interests of each other Subsidiary.
- Section 3.13 <u>Margin Securities</u>. Neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary is engaged principally, or as one of its important activities, in the business of extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock (within the meaning of Regulations U or X of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System), and no part of the proceeds of any Loan will be used to purchase or carry any margin stock in violation of said Regulations U or X or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock in violation of said Regulations U or X.
- Section 3.14 Not a "Reportable Transaction". The Borrower does not intend to treat the Borrowings and related Transactions as being a "reportable transaction" (within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.6011-4). In the event the Borrower determines to take any action inconsistent with such intention, it will promptly notify the Administrative Agent thereof. If the Borrower so notifies the Administrative Agent, the Borrower acknowledges that one or more of the Lenders may treat its Loans as part of a transaction that is subject to Treasury Regulation

Section 301.6112-1, and such Lender or Lenders will maintain the lists and other records required by such Treasury Regulation.

ARTICLE IV Conditions

Section 4.01 Effective Date.

- (a) The obligations of the Lenders to make Loans hereunder shall not become effective until the Effective Date which is scheduled to occur when each of the following conditions is satisfied.
- (b) The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received from each party hereto either (i) a counterpart of this Agreement signed on behalf of such party or (ii) written evidence satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (which may include telecopy transmission of a signed signature page of this Agreement) that such party has signed a counterpart of this Agreement.
- (c) The Administrative Agent shall have received a favorable written opinion (addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and dated the Effective Date) of Bracewell & Patterson L.L.P., substantially in the form of Exhibit D.
- (d) The Administrative Agent shall have received such documents and certificates as the Administrative Agent or its counsel may reasonably request relating to the organization and existence of the Borrower, the authorization of the Transactions and any other legal matters relating to the Borrower, this Agreement or the Transactions, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its counsel.
- (e) The Administrative Agent shall have received each promissory note requested by a Lender pursuant to Section 2.10(e), each duly completed and executed by the Borrower.
- (f) The Administrative Agent shall have received each of the Security Instruments, including those described on Exhibit G, duly completed and executed in sufficient number of counterparts for recording, if necessary.
- (g) The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate, dated the Effective Date and signed by the President, an Executive Vice President or a Financial Officer of the Borrower, confirming compliance with the conditions set forth in paragraphs (a) and (b) of Section 4.02.
- (h) The Administrative Agent shall have received all fees and other amounts due and payable on or prior to the Effective Date, including, to the extent invoiced prior to closing, reimbursement or payment of all out-of-pocket expenses required to be reimbursed or paid by the Borrower hereunder.

- (i) There shall not have been any disruption or adverse change in the financial or capital markets generally or in the market for loan syndications in particular, which the Administrative Agent, in its reasonable judgment, deems material.
- (j) The Lenders shall have received the audited financial statements for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for the period ended December 31, 2002.
- (k) All necessary governmental and third-party approvals, if any, required to be obtained by the Borrower in connection with the Transactions and otherwise referred to herein shall have been obtained and remain in effect (except where failure to obtain such approvals will not have a Material Adverse Effect), and all applicable waiting periods shall have expired without any action being taken by any applicable authority.
- (l) The Administrative Agent shall have received all financing statements required to perfect the Liens granted by the Security Instruments, in each case duly executed by the applicable party, and appropriate Uniform Commercial Code search reports reflecting no prior Liens, except for Permitted Liens and Liens under the \$300,000,000 Credit Agreement.
- (m) The Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Lenders of the Effective Date, and such notice shall be conclusive and binding.

Section 4.02 <u>Each Credit Event</u>. The obligation of each Lender to make a Loan on the occasion of any Borrowing (exclusive of continuations and conversions of a Borrowing), is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions:

- (a) The representations and warranties of the Borrower set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of such Borrowing (other than those representations and warranties that expressly relate to a specific earlier date, which shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date).
- (b) At the time of and immediately after giving effect to such Borrowing, no Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

Each Borrowing shall be deemed to constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower on the date thereof as to the matters specified in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section.

ARTICLE V Affirmative Covenants

Until the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees payable hereunder shall have been paid in full, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Lenders that:

Section 5.01 <u>Financial Statements and Other Information</u>. The Borrower will furnish, or cause to be furnished, to the Administrative Agent and each Lender:

(a) Promptly after becoming available and in any event within 120 days after the close of each fiscal year of the Borrower (i) the audited consolidated and unaudited

consolidating balance sheets of the Borrower and its consolidated subsidiaries as at the end of such year and (ii) the audited consolidated statements of income, equity and cash flow and unaudited consolidating statement of income of the Borrower and its consolidated subsidiaries for such year setting forth in each case in comparative form the corresponding figures for the preceding fiscal year, which report shall be to the effect that such statements have been prepared in accordance with GAAP;

- (b) Promptly after their becoming available and in any event within 60 days after the close of each fiscal quarter (except after the close of each fiscal year) of the Borrower, (i) the unaudited consolidated and consolidating balance sheets of the Borrower and its consolidated subsidiaries as at the end of such quarter and (ii) the unaudited consolidated statements of income, equity and cash flow and unaudited consolidating statement of income of the Borrower and its consolidated subsidiaries for such quarter, setting forth in each case in comparative form the corresponding figures for the preceding fiscal year, all of the foregoing certified by a Financial Officer of the Borrower to have been prepared in accordance with GAAP subject to normal changes resulting from year-end adjustments; and
- (c) Within 60 days after the end of each fiscal quarter of each fiscal year of the Borrower, a certificate of a Financial Officer of the Borrower substantially in the form of Exhibit E (i) certifying as to whether a Default has occurred that is then continuing and, if a Default has occurred that is then continuing, specifying the details thereof and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto, and (ii) setting forth in reasonable detail calculations demonstrating compliance with Section 6.07.

Section 5.02 Notices of Material Events. The Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent and each Lender prompt written notice of the following:

- (a) the occurrence of any Event of Default; and
- (b) any other development that results in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a Material Adverse Effect.

Each notice delivered under this Section shall be accompanied by a statement of a Financial Officer or other executive officer of the Borrower setting forth the details of the event or development requiring such notice and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto.

Section 5.03 Existence; Conduct of Business. The Borrower will do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its legal existence and the rights, licenses, permits, privileges and franchises material to the conduct of its business; provided that the foregoing shall not prohibit any merger, consolidation, liquidation or dissolution not prohibited under Section 6.03.

Section 5.04 <u>Further Assurances</u>. The Borrower will and will cause each Subsidiary to cure promptly any defects in the creation and issuance of any promissory note created and issued pursuant to Section 2.10(e) and the execution and delivery of the Security Instruments and this Agreement. The Borrower at its expense will and will cause each Subsidiary to promptly execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent upon reasonable request all such other

documents, agreements and instruments necessary to comply with or accomplish the covenants and agreements of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, as the case may be, in the Security Instruments and this Agreement, or to further evidence and more fully describe the collateral intended as security for all Indebtedness of the Borrower to the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders under any of the Loan Documents, or to correct any unintended omissions in the Security Instruments, or to state more fully the security obligations set out herein or in any of the Security Instruments, or to perfect, protect or preserve any Liens created pursuant to any of the Security Instruments, or to make any recordings, to file any notices or obtain any consents, all as may be necessary in connection therewith.

Section 5.05 <u>Maintenance of Properties; Insurance</u>. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, (a) keep and maintain all property material to the conduct of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted, and (b) maintain, with financially sound and reputable insurance companies, insurance in such amounts and against such risks as are customarily maintained by companies engaged in the same or similar businesses operating in the same or similar locations.

Section 5.06 <u>Books and Records; Inspection Rights</u>. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, keep in accordance with GAAP proper books of record and account in which full, true and correct entries are made in all material respects of all dealings and transactions in relation to its business and activities. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, permit any representatives designated by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, upon reasonable prior notice, to visit and inspect its properties, to examine and make extracts from its books and records, and to discuss its affairs, finances and condition with its officers and independent accountants, all at such reasonable times and as often as reasonably requested.

Section 5.07 <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, comply with all laws, rules, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority applicable to it or its property, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.08 <u>Use of Proceeds</u>. The proceeds of the Loans will be used only for purchases of Class B non-registered units of limited partnership units in the Partnership to be owned and held by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries. No part of the proceeds of any Loan will be used, whether directly or indirectly, for any purpose that entails a violation of any of the Regulations of the Board, including Regulations U and X.

Section 5.09 Environmental Matters. The Borrower has established and implemented, or will establish and implement, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to establish and implement, such procedures as may be necessary to assure that any failure of the following does not have a Material Adverse Effect: (i) all property of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and the operations conducted thereon are in compliance with and do not violate the requirements of any Environmental Laws, (ii) no oil or solid wastes are disposed of or otherwise released on or to any property owned by the Borrower or its Subsidiaries except in compliance with Environmental Laws, (iii) no Hazardous Materials will be released on or to any such property in a quantity equal to or exceeding that quantity which requires reporting pursuant to Section 103 of CERCLA, and

(iv) no oil or Hazardous Materials is released on or to any such property so as to pose an imminent and substantial endangerment to public health or welfare or the environment.

Section 5.10 ERISA Information. The Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent:

- (a) within 15 Business Days after the institution of or the withdrawal or partial withdrawal by the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate from any Multiemployer Plan which would cause the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate to incur withdrawal liability in excess of \$5,000,000 (in the aggregate for all such withdrawals), a written notice thereof signed by an executive officer of the Borrower stating the applicable details; and
- (b) within 15 Business Days after an officer of the Borrower becomes aware of any material action at law or at equity brought against the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries, any ERISA Affiliate, or any fiduciary of a Plan in connection with the administration of any Plan or the investment of assets thereunder, a written notice signed by an executive officer of the Borrower specifying the nature thereof and what action the Borrower is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto.

Section 5.11 Taxes. Pay and discharge, or cause to be paid and discharged, promptly or make, or cause to be made, timely deposit of all taxes (including Federal Insurance Contribution Act payments and withholding taxes), assessments and governmental charges or levies imposed upon the Borrower or any Subsidiary or upon the income or any property of the Borrower or any Subsidiary; provided, however, that neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary shall be required to pay any such tax, assessment, charge, levy or claim if the amount, applicability or validity thereof shall currently be contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted by or on behalf of the Borrower or its Subsidiary, and if the Borrower or its Subsidiary shall have set up reserves therefor adequate under GAAP or if no Material Adverse Effect shall be occasioned by all such failures in the aggregate.

ARTICLE VI Negative Covenants

Until the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees payable hereunder have been paid in full, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Lenders that:

Section 6.01 <u>Indebtedness</u>. The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any Subsidiary to create, incur or assume any Indebtedness, except:

- (a) Indebtedness incurred under this Agreement;
- (b) intercompany Indebtedness; and
- (c) Indebtedness incurred under the \$300,000,000 Credit Agreement;

provided, however, that no Borrower or Subsidiary shall create, incur or assume any Indebtedness pursuant to any provision of this Section 6.01 if an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result from such creation, incurrence or assumption.

Section 6.02 <u>Liens</u>. The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any Subsidiary to, create, assume, incur or suffer to exist any Lien, other than Permitted Liens, on any Principal Property or upon any Equity Interests of any Subsidiary owning or leasing any Principal Property, now owned or hereafter acquired by the Borrower or such Subsidiary to secure any Indebtedness of the Borrower, the Partnership or any other Person (other than the Indebtedness under this Agreement), without in any such case making effective provision whereby any and all Indebtedness under this Agreement then outstanding will be secured by a Lien equally and ratably with, or prior to, such Indebtedness for so long as such Indebtedness shall be so secured.

Section 6.03 Fundamental Changes. The Borrower will not merge into or consolidate with any other Person, or permit any other Person to merge into or consolidate with it, or sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of (in one transaction or in a series of transactions) all or substantially all of its assets, or all or substantially all of the Equity Interests of any of its Subsidiaries (in each case, whether now owned or hereafter acquired), or liquidate or dissolve, except that, if at the time thereof and immediately after giving effect thereto no Default shall have occurred and be continuing (i) any Person may merge into or consolidate with the Borrower in a transaction in which the Borrower is the surviving entity and (ii) Borrower may sell or otherwise dispose of all or any portion of the Equity Interests of any of its Subsidiaries.

Section 6.04 Nature of Business. Neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary will allow any material change to be made in the character of its business.

Section 6.05 <u>Restricted Payments</u>. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, declare or make, or agree to pay or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment, except as long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, the Borrower may declare and make, and agree to pay and make, Restricted Payments in accordance with the following schedule:

| Ratio of Consolidated Indebtedness to Consolidated EBITDA* | Percentage of Excess Distributable Cash |
|---|--|
| less than or equal to 2.25 to 1.00 | 100% |
| > 2.25 to 1.00; less than or equal to 2.50 to 1.00 | 75% |
| > 2.50 to 1.00 | 50% |

^{*} For purposes of calculating Restricted Payments, the Ratio of Consolidated Indebtedness to Consolidated EBITDA means the ratio of Consolidated Indebtedness on the last day of the most recent quarter ended, as reported pursuant to Section 5.01, divided by Consolidated EBITDA for the prior four quarters then ending on the last day of the most recent quarter ended, as reported pursuant to Section 5.01.

Section 6.06 <u>Restrictive Agreements</u>. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries, the General Partner, the Partnership or EOLP to, directly or indirectly, enter into, incur or permit to exist any agreement or other arrangement with any Person, other than the Lenders pursuant hereto or restrictions or conditions existing on the date hereof and identified on Schedule 6.06 (or any other restriction or condition substantially the same as those listed on Schedule 6.06), which prohibits, restricts or imposes any conditions upon the ability of any Subsidiary to (a) pay dividends or make other distributions or pay any Indebtedness owed to the Borrower, the General Partner, the Partnership, EOLP, or any Subsidiary, or (b) make subordinate loans or advances to or make other investments in the Borrower, the General Partner, the Partnership, EOLP or any Subsidiary.

Section 6.07 Financial Condition Covenants.

- (a) <u>Minimum Net Worth</u>. The Borrower will not permit its Consolidated Net Worth as of the last day of any fiscal quarter of the Borrower to be less than \$350,000,000.
- (b) Ratio of Consolidated Indebtedness to Consolidated EBITDA. The Borrower shall not permit its ratio of Consolidated Indebtedness to Consolidated EBITDA for the four full fiscal quarters most recently ended to exceed 3.00 to 1.00 as of the last day of any fiscal quarter of the Borrower. For purposes of this Section 6.07(b), if during any period of four fiscal quarters the Borrower or any Subsidiary acquires any Person (or any interest in any Person) or all or substantially all of the assets of any Person, the EBITDA attributable to such assets or an amount equal to the percentage of ownership of the Borrower in such Person times the EBITDA of such Person, for such period determined on a pro forma basis (which determination, in each case, shall be subject to approval of the Administrative Agent, not to be unreasonably withheld) may be included as Consolidated EBITDA for such period; provided that during the portion of such period that follows such acquisition, the computation in respect of the EBITDA of such Person or such assets, as the case may be, shall be made on the basis of actual (rather than pro forma) results.

ARTICLE VII Events of Default

If any of the following events ("Events of Default") shall occur:

- (a) the Borrower shall fail to pay any principal of any Loan when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at the due date thereof or at a date fixed for prepayment thereof or otherwise;
- (b) the Borrower shall fail to pay any interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount (other than an amount referred to in clause (a) of this Article) payable under this Agreement, when and as the same shall become due and payable, and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of five (5) Business Days;
- (c) any representation or warranty made or deemed made by or on behalf of the Borrower or any Subsidiary in or in connection with this Agreement or any amendment or modification hereof or waiver hereunder, or in any Security Instrument, report, certificate, financial statement or other document furnished pursuant to or in connection with this

Agreement or any amendment or modification hereof or waiver hereunder, shall prove to have been incorrect in any material respect when made or deemed made and such materiality is continuing;

- (d) the Borrower shall fail to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement contained in Section 5.02, Section 5.03 (with respect to the Borrower's existence) or Section 5.08 or in ARTICLE VI;
- (e) the Borrower shall fail to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement contained in this Agreement (other than those specified in clause (a), (b) or (d) of this Article) or in any Security Instrument, and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of 30 days after written notice thereof from the Administrative Agent to the Borrower (which notice will be given at the request of any Lender);
- (f) the Borrower, the General Partner, the Partnership, EOLP or any Material Subsidiary shall fail to make any payment of principal or interest (regardless of amount) in respect of any Material Indebtedness, when and as the same shall become due and payable, (whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, acceleration, demand or otherwise), and such failure shall continue after the applicable grace period, if any, specified in the agreement or instrument relating to such Material Indebtedness; for the avoidance of doubt the parties acknowledge and agree that any payment required to be made under a guaranty of payment or collection described in clause (c) of the definition of Indebtedness shall be due and payable at the time such payment is due and payable under the terms of such guaranty (taking into account any applicable grace period) and to the extent of any applicable grace period only, such payment shall be deemed not to have been accelerated or required to be prepaid prior to its stated maturity as a result of the obligation guaranteed having become due;
- (g) the Borrower, the General Partner, the Partnership, EOLP or any Material Subsidiary shall default in the observance or performance of any covenant or obligation contained in any agreement or instrument relating to any such Material Indebtedness that in substance is customarily considered a default in loan documents (in each case, other than a failure to pay specified in subsection (f) of this Article VII) and such default shall continue after the applicable grace period, if any, specified in such agreement or instrument, if the effect thereof is to accelerate the maturity of such Material Indebtedness or require such Material Indebtedness to be prepaid prior to the stated maturity thereof;
- (h) an involuntary proceeding shall be commenced or an involuntary petition shall be filed seeking (i) liquidation, reorganization or other relief in respect of the Borrower, the General Partner, the Partnership, EOLP, or any Material Subsidiary or its debts, or of a substantial part of its assets, under any Federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect or (ii) the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for the Borrower, the General Partner, the Partnership, EOLP or any Material Subsidiary or for a substantial part of its assets, and, in any such case, such proceeding or petition shall continue undismissed for 60 days or an order or decree approving or ordering any of the foregoing shall be entered;

- (i) the Borrower, the General Partner, the Partnership, EOLP or any Material Subsidiary shall (i) voluntarily commence any proceeding or file any petition seeking liquidation, reorganization or other relief under any Federal, state or foreign bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar law now or hereafter in effect, (ii) consent to the institution of, or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner, any proceeding or petition described in clause (h) of this Article, (iii) apply for or consent to the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for the Borrower, the General Partner, the Partnership, EOLP or any Material Subsidiary or for a substantial part of its assets, (iv) file an answer admitting the material allegations of a petition filed against it in any such proceeding, (v) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors or (vi) take any action for the purpose of effecting any of the foregoing;
- (j) the Borrower or any Material Subsidiary shall become unable, admit in writing its inability or fail generally to pay its debts as they become due;
- (k) one or more judgments for the payment of money in an aggregate uninsured amount equal to or greater than \$20,000,000 shall be rendered against the Borrower, any Material Subsidiary or any combination thereof and the same shall remain undischarged for a period of 30 consecutive days during which execution shall not be effectively stayed, or any action shall be legally taken by a judgment creditor to attach or levy upon any assets of the Borrower or any such Material Subsidiary to enforce any such judgment;
- (1) an ERISA Event shall have occurred that, when taken together with all other ERISA Events that have occurred, could reasonably be expected to result in liability of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount exceeding (i) \$5,000,000 in any year or (ii) \$10,000,000 for all periods;
- (m) the Security Instruments after delivery thereof shall for any reason, except to the extent permitted by the terms thereof, cease to be in full force and effect and valid, binding and enforceable in accordance with their terms, or cease to create a valid and perfected first priority Lien on any of the collateral purported to be covered thereby, except to the extent permitted by the terms of this Agreement, or the Borrower shall so state in writing;
- (n) [reserved]; or
- (o) a Change in Control shall occur;

then, and in every such event (other than an event with respect to the Borrower described in clause (h) or (i) of this Article), and at any time thereafter during the continuance of such event, the Administrative Agent at the request of the Required Lenders shall, by notice to the Borrower, declare the Loans then outstanding to be due and payable in whole (or in part, in which case any principal not so declared to be due and payable may thereafter be declared to be due and payable), and thereupon the principal of the Loans so declared to be due and payable, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other obligations of the Borrower accrued hereunder, shall become due and payable immediately, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrower; and in case of any event with respect to the Borrower described in clause (h) or (i) of this Article, the principal of

the Loans then outstanding, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other obligations of the Borrower accrued hereunder, shall automatically become due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrower.

ARTICLE VIII The Administrative Agent

Each of the Lenders hereby irrevocably appoints the Administrative Agent as its agent and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such actions on its behalf and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms hereof, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto.

The bank serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent, and such bank and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to and generally engage in any kind of business with the Borrower or any Subsidiary or other Affiliate thereof as if it were not the Administrative Agent hereunder.

The Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, (a) the Administrative Agent shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default has occurred and is continuing, (b) the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby that the Administrative Agent is required to exercise in writing by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary under the circumstances as provided in Section 9.02), and (c) except as expressly set forth herein, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries that is communicated to or obtained by the bank serving as Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity. The Administrative Agent shall not be liable to the Lenders for any action taken or not taken by it with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary under the circumstances as provided in Section 9.02) or in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct. The Administrative Agent shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any Default unless and until written notice thereof is given to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower or a Lender, and the Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with this Agreement, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or in connection herewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth herein, (iv) the v

The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or

other writing believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or sent by the proper Person. The Administrative Agent also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to be made by the proper Person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. The Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for the Borrower), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts.

The Administrative Agent may perform any and all its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all its duties and exercise its rights and powers through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of the preceding paragraphs shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as Administrative Agent.

Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor Administrative Agent as provided in this paragraph, the Administrative Agent may resign at any time by notifying the Lenders and the Borrower. Upon any such resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right, with the Borrower's approval (which will not be unreasonably withheld), to appoint a successor. If no successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its resignation, then the retiring Administrative Agent may, with the Borrower's approval (which will not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, and the Borrower's approval shall not be required if an Event of Default has occurred which is continuing), on behalf of the Lenders, appoint a successor Administrative Agent which shall be a bank having capital and surplus equal to or greater than \$500,000,000. Upon the acceptance of its appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder by a successor, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent, and the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder. The fees payable by the Borrower to a successor Administrative Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between the Borrower and such successor. After the Administrative Agent's resignation hereunder, the provisions of this Article and Section 9.03 shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring Administrative Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while it was acting as Administrative Agent.

Each Lender acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each Lender also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.

ARTICLE IX Miscellaneous

Section 9.01 <u>Notices</u>. Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone, all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by telecopy, as follows:

- (a) if to the Borrower, to it at 2727 North Loop West, 7th Floor, Houston, Texas 77008, Attention of Treasurer (for delivery); P. O. Box 4324, Houston Texas 77210-4324 (for mail) (Telecopy No. 713/803-8200);
- (b) if to the Administrative Agent, to Compass Bank, 24 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1400A, Houston, Texas 77046;
- (c) if to any Lender, to it at its address (or telecopy number) set forth under the heading "Address for Notices" specified below its name on the signature pages hereof.

Any party hereto may change its address or telecopy number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto (or, in the case of any Lender, to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent). All notices and other communications given to any party hereto in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed to have been given on the date of receipt.

Section 9.02 Waivers; Amendments.

- (a) No failure or delay by the Administrative Agent or any Lender in exercising any right or power hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right or power, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders hereunder are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement or consent to any departure by the Borrower therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) of this Section, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the making of a Loan shall not be construed as a waiver of any Default, regardless of whether the Administrative Agent or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of such Default at the time.
- (b) Neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, amended or modified except pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Borrower and the Required Lenders or by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent with the consent of the Required Lenders; provided that no such agreement shall (i) increase or extend the Commitment of any Lender without the written consent of such Lender, (ii) reduce the principal amount of any Loan or reduce the rate of interest thereon, or reduce any fees payable hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender affected thereby, (iii) postpone the scheduled date of payment of the principal amount of any Loan or any interest thereon, or any fees payable

hereunder, or reduce the amount of, waive or excuse any such payment, without the written consent of each Lender affected thereby, (iv) release any party from its obligations under the Security Instruments or release all or substantially all of the property covered by the Security Instruments except as otherwise provided therein, without the prior written consent of all Lenders, (v) change Section 2.18(b) or Section 2.18(c) in a manner that would alter the pro rata sharing of payments required thereby, or any other section of this Agreement that requires pro rata treatment of the Lenders, without the written consent of each Lender, or (vi) change any of the provisions of this Section or the definition of "Required Lenders" or any other provision hereof specifying the number or percentage of Lenders required to waive, amend or modify any rights hereunder or make any determination or grant any consent hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender; provided further that no such agreement shall amend, modify or otherwise affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent hereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent.

Section 9.03 Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver.

- (a) The Borrower shall pay (i) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates, including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of one law firm as counsel for the Administrative Agent, in connection with the syndication (prior to the date hereof) of the credit facilities provided for herein, the negotiation, preparation and administration of this Agreement or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), and (ii) all out-of-pocket expenses reasonably incurred during the existence of an Event of Default by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for the Administrative Agent or any Lender, in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement, including its rights under this Section, or in connection with the Loans made hereunder, including all such out-of-pocket expenses incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loans.
- (b) The Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent and each Lender, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnitee") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses, including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnitee, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnitee arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or the consummation of the Transactions or any other transactions contemplated hereby, (ii) any Loan or the use of the proceeds therefrom, (iii) any actual or alleged presence or release of Hazardous Materials on or from any property owned or operated by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or (iv) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available (x) to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee or any Related Party of such Indemnitee, or (y) in connection

with disputes among or between the Administrative Agent, Lenders and/or their respective Related Parties.

- (c) To the extent that the Borrower fails to pay any amount required to be paid by it to the Administrative Agent under paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent such Lender's Applicable Percentage (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought) of such unpaid amount; provided that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent in its capacity as such.
- (d) To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Borrower shall not assert, and hereby waives, any claim against any Indemnitee, on any theory of liability, for punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the Transactions, any Loan or the use of the proceeds thereof.
- (e) All amounts due under this Section shall be payable not later than 30 days after written demand therefor, such demand to be in reasonable detail setting forth the basis for and method of calculation of such amounts.

Section 9.04 Successors and Assigns.

- (a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that the Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of each Lender (and any attempted assignment or transfer by the Borrower without such consent shall be null and void). Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.
- (b) Any Lender may assign to one or more assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of the Loans at the time owing to it); provided that (i) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender, each of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent must give their prior written consent to such assignment (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), (ii) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender, the amount of the rights and obligations under this Agreement of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Acceptance with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent) shall not be less than \$5,000,000 unless each of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent otherwise consent, (iii) each partial assignment shall result in each of the assignor and the assignee retaining rights and obligations under this Agreement of not less than \$5,000,000 and shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, (iv) the parties (other than the Borrower) to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative

Agent an Assignment and Acceptance, together with a processing and recordation fee of \$3,500, (v) the assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire and (vi) no assignment to a Foreign Bank shall be made hereunder unless, at the time of such assignment, there is no withholding tax applicable with respect to such Foreign Bank for which the Borrower would be or become responsible under Section 2.17; and provided further that any consent of the Borrower otherwise required under this paragraph shall not be required if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing. Subject to acceptance and recording thereof pursuant to paragraph (d) of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Acceptance the assignee thereunder shall, with respect to the interest assigned, be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Acceptance, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Acceptance, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Acceptance covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Section 2.15, Section 2.16, Section 2.17 and Section 9.03 as to matters occurring on or prior to date of assignment). Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this paragraph shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (e) of this Section.

- (c) The Administrative Agent, acting for this purpose as an agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at one of its offices in Houston, Texas (the address of which shall be made available to any party to this Agreement upon request) a copy of each Assignment and Acceptance delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitment of, and principal amount of the Loans owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders may treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.
- (d) Upon its receipt of a duly completed Assignment and Acceptance executed by an assigning Lender and an assignee, the assignee's completed Administrative Questionnaire (unless the assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section and any written consent to such assignment required by paragraph (b) of this Section, the Administrative Agent shall accept such Assignment and Acceptance and record the information contained therein in the Register. No assignment shall be effective for purposes of this Agreement unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph.
- (e) Any Lender may, without the consent of the Borrower, or the Administrative Agent sell participations to one or more banks or other entities (a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of the Loans owing to it); provided that (i) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other

parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (iii) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver described in the first proviso to Section 9.02(b) that affects such Participant.

- (f) A Participant shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 2.15 or Section 2.17 than the applicable Lender would have been entitled to receive with respect to the participation sold to such Participant, unless the sale of the participation to such Participant is made with the Borrower's prior written consent. A Participant that would be a Foreign Lender if it were a Lender shall not be entitled to the benefits of Section 2.17 unless the Borrower is notified of the participation sold to such Participant and such Participant agrees, for the benefit of the Borrower, to comply with Section 2.17(e) as though it were a Lender and has zero withholding at the time of participation.
- (g) Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender to a Federal Reserve Bank, and this Section shall not apply to any such pledge or assignment of a security interest; provided that no such pledge or assignment of a security interest shall release a Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

Section 9.05 <u>Survival</u>. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Borrower herein and in the certificates or other instruments delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement shall be considered to have been relied upon by the other parties hereto and shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the making of any Loans, regardless of any investigation made by any such other party or on its behalf and notwithstanding that the Administrative Agent or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default or incorrect representation or warranty at the time any credit is extended hereunder, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as the principal of or any accrued interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount payable under this Agreement is outstanding and unpaid. The provisions of Section 2.15, Section 2.16, Section 2.17 and Section 9.03 and ARTICLE VIII shall survive and remain in full force and effect regardless of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of the Loans or the termination of this Agreement or any provision hereof.

Section 9.06 <u>Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness</u>. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Agreement, the other Loan Documents, and any separate letter agreements with respect to fees payable to the Administrative Agent constitute the entire contract among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement shall

become effective when it shall have been executed by the Administrative Agent and when the Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts hereof which, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto, and thereafter shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by telecopy shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement.

Section 9.07 <u>Severability</u>. Any provision of this Agreement held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction.

Section 9.08 Right of Setoff. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and the Required Lenders have directed the Administrative Agent to accelerate under Article VII, each Lender and each of its Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held and other obligations at any time owing by such Lender or Affiliate to or for the credit or the account of the Borrower against any of and all the obligations of the Borrower now or hereafter existing under this Agreement held by such Lender, irrespective of whether or not such Lender shall have made any demand under this Agreement and although such obligations may be unmatured. The rights of each Lender under this Section are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) which such Lender may have.

Section 9.09 Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process.

- (a) This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of Texas.
- (b) The Borrower hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the nonexclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of Texas or of the United States of America for the Southern District of Texas, and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such Texas court or, to the extent permitted by law, in such Federal court. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect any right that the Administrative Agent or any Lender may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement against the Borrower or its properties in the courts of any jurisdiction.
- (c) The Borrower hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this

Agreement or any other Loan Document in any court referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.

(d) Each party to this Agreement irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 9.01. Nothing in this Agreement will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

Section 9.10 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

Section 9.11 <u>Headings</u>. Article and Section headings and the Table of Contents used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

Section 9.12 Confidentiality. Each of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its and its Affiliates' directors, officers, employees and agents, including accountants, legal counsel and other advisors (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential), (b) to the extent requested by any regulatory authority, (c) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process, (d) to any other party to this Agreement, (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or the enforcement of rights hereunder, (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement, (g) with the consent of the Borrower or (h) to the extent such Information (i) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section or (ii) becomes available to the Administrative Agent or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than the Borrower and its Related Parties. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, Information shall not include, and the Administrative Agent and each Lender may disclose without limitation of any kind, any Information with respect to the "tax treatment" and "tax structure" (in each case, within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.6011-4) of the Transactions contemplated hereby and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other tax analyses) that are provided to the Administrative Agent or such Person relating to such tax treatment and tax structure; provided

that with respect to any document or similar item that in either case contains Information concerning the tax treatment or tax structure of the Transactions as well as other Information, this sentence shall only apply to such portions of the document or similar item that relate to the tax treatment or tax structure of the Loans and Transactions contemplated hereby. For the purposes of this Section, "Information" means all information received from the Borrower relating to the Borrower or its business, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by the Borrower.

Section 9.13 <u>USA Patriot Act Notice</u>. Each Lender hereby notifies the Borrower that pursuant to the requirements of the USA Patriot Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001 (the "<u>Patriot Act</u>")), it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Borrower, which information includes the name and address of the Borrower and other information that will allow such Lender to identify the Borrower in accordance with the Patriot Act.

Section 9.14 Interest Rate Limitation. Notwithstanding anything herein or in any other Loan Document to the contrary, if at any time the interest rate applicable to any Loan, together with all fees, charges and other amounts which are treated as interest on such Loan under applicable law (collectively the "Charges"), shall exceed the maximum lawful rate (the "Maximum Rate") which may be contracted for, charged, taken, received or reserved by the Lender holding such Loan in accordance with applicable law, the rate of interest payable in respect of such Loan hereunder, together with all Charges payable in respect thereof, shall be limited to the Maximum Rate and, to the extent lawful, the interest and Charges that would have been payable in respect of such Loan but were not payable as a result of the operation of this Section shall be cumulated and the interest and Charges payable to such Lender in respect of other Loans or periods shall be increased (but not above the Maximum Rate therefor) until such cumulated amount, together (to the extent lawful) with interest thereon at the Federal Funds Effective Rate to the date of repayment, shall have been received by such Lender.

| | IN WITNESS | WHEREOF | , the parties here | to have caused | this Agre | eement to be | e duly e | xecuted by | y their res | spective au | thorized | officers a | as of the | day an | d year |
|------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| firs | st above written. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ENTERPRISE PRODUCTS COMPANY

/s/ W. Randall Fowler

By: Name:

W. Randall Fowler

Title:

Vice President and Treasurer

COMPASS BANK, individually and as Administrative Agent

/s/ Kathleen J. Bowen

By:

Name: Kathleen J. Bowen Title: Vice President

Address for Notices:

24 Greenway Plaza Suite 1400A Houston, Texas 77046

Telecopier No.: 713-968-8292

BANK OF OKLAHOMA, N.A.

/s/ Pam P. Schloeder

By: Name: Pam P. Schloeder Title: Senior Vice President

Address for Notices:

P.O. Box 2300

Tulsa, Oklahoma 74192 Telecopier No.: 918-588-6880 Attention: Energy Department

ENCORE BANK

/s/ J. David Webster

By: Name: J. David Webster Vice President Title:

Address for Notices:

1220 Augusta Drive Houston, TX 77057

Telecopier No.: 713-267-7774

Attn: David Webster

SCHEDULE 2.01

COMMITMENTS

Lender Commitment

Compass Bank \$15,000,000

Schedule 2.01

SCHEDULE 3.06

DISCLOSED MATTERS

None.

Schedule 3.06

SCHEDULE 3.12

SUBSIDIARIES

| Name of Subsidiary | Type of Entity | Jurisdiction of Formation | Effective Ownership by the Borrower or a Subsidiary | Material Subsidiary |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------|
| American Enterprise Insurance Limited | Corporation | Bermuda | Borrower - 100% | No |
| Canadian Enterprise Gas Products, Ltd. | Corporation | Alberta, Canada | Borrower - 88.7% Dan L. Duncan - 11.3% | No |
| Canadian Enterprise Gas Products (U.S.) Inc. | Corporation | Texas | Canadian Enterprise Gas Products, Ltd 100% | No |
| Central Petroleum Corporation | Corporation | Texas | Borrower - 50.0% Third Party - 50.0% | No |
| EPC Holdings, Ltd.* | Limited Partnership | Texas | Borrower - 100% | No |
| EPC Partners II, Inc. | Corporation | Delaware | Borrower - 100% | Yes |
| Enterprise Mont Belvieu Program Company* | Corporation | Texas | Borrower - 100% | No |
| Enterprise Products Delaware General, LLC | Limited Liability Company | Delaware | EPC Partners II, Inc 100% | No |
| Enterprise Products Delaware Holdings L.P. | Limited Partnership | Delaware | Enterprise Products Delaware Limited, LLC - 99.9% Enterprise Products Delaware General, LLC - 0.1% | Yes |
| Enterprise Products Delaware Limited, LLC | Limited Liability Company | Delaware | EPC Partners II, Inc 100% | Yes |
| Enterprise Products Delaware Management LLC* | Limited Liability Company | Delaware | EPC Partners II, Inc 100% | No |
| Enterprise Products Management, LLC | | | Enterprise Products GP, LLC - 100% | No |
| Enterprise Products GP, LLC | Limited Liability Company | Delaware | EPC Partners II, Inc 95.0% Dan Duncan LLC - 5.0% | No |
| | | | Enterprise Products Delaware Holdings L.P 52.6% Enterprise Products GP, LLC - 1.0% Duncan Family 2000 Trust - 0.1% Duncan Family 1998 Trust - 1.1% Shell US Gas & Power, LLC - 19.2 | |
| Enterprise Products Partners L.P. | Limited Partnership | Delaware | Public Unitholders - 26.0% | Yes |
| Shreveport Exploration Company* | Corporation | Texas | Borrower - 75.0% Third Party - 25% | No |
| * Inactive | | | | |

SCHEDULE 6.02

PERMITTED LIENS

| | Liens granted by the Borrower in connection with the transactions related to and in respect of the Lease Agreement dated as of September 1, 1989, Meridian Trust Company, as Trustee, as Lessor, and the Borrower, and related documents and agreements, relating to the sale and leaseback of an ation facility located near Mont Belvieu, Texas. |
|----|--|
| 2. | Liens granted in connection with the \$300,000,000 Credit Agreement. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | Schedule 6.02 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SCHEDULE 6.06

RESTRICTIVE AGREEMENTS

1. Section 6.05 of the \$300,000,000 Credit Agreement provides that (capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such term in the \$300,000,000 Credit Agreement):

Restricted Payments. The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, declare or make, or agree to pay or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment, except as long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, the Borrower may declare and make, and agree to pay and make, Restricted Payments in accordance with the following schedule:

| Ratio of Consolidated Indebtedness to Consolidated EBITDA* | Percentage of Excess Distributable Cash |
|---|--|
| less than or equal to 2.25 to 1.00 | 100% |
| > 2.25 to 1.00; less than or equal to 2.50 to 1.00 | 75% |
| > 2.50 to 1.00 | 50% |

^{*} For purposes of calculating Restricted Payments, the Ratio of Consolidated Indebtedness to Consolidated EBITDA means the ratio of Consolidated Indebtedness on the last day of the most recent quarter ended, as reported pursuant to Section 5.01, divided by Consolidated EBITDA for the prior four quarters then ending on the last day of the most recent quarter ended, as reported pursuant to Section 5.01.

2. Section 6.05 of the Credit Agreement (Multi-Year Revolving Credit Facility) dated as of November 17, 2000 (the "Multi-Year Agreement"), among Enterprise Products Operating L.P., Wachovia Bank, National Association (f/k/a First Union National Bank), as Administrative Agent, Issuing Bank and Swingline Lender, and the lenders party thereto, as amended by a First Amendment to Credit Agreement dated April 19, 2001, a Second Amendment and Supplement to Credit Agreement dated July 31, 2002, and a Fourth Amendment and Supplement to Credit Agreement dated October 30, 2003, provides that (capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Multi-Year Agreement):

The Borrower [Enterprise Products Operating L.P.] will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries (other than Project Finance Subsidiaries) to, declare or make, or agree to pay or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment, except as long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, (i) the Borrower and the Subsidiaries may make Restricted Payments necessary to fund the Program, (ii) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments from Available Cash (as defined in the Partnership Agreement) from Operating Surplus (as defined in the Partnership Agreement) cumulative from January 1, 1999 through the date of such Restricted Payment, and (iii) any Subsidiary may buy back any of its own Equity Interests; provided, that even if an Event of Default shall have occurred and is continuing, no Subsidiary shall be prohibited from upstreaming dividends or other payments to the Borrower or

Schedule 6.06

any Subsidiary (which is not a Project Finance Subsidiary) or making, in the case of any Subsidiary that is not whollyowned (directly or indirectly) by the Borrower, ratable dividends or payments, as the case may be, to the other owners of Equity Interests in such Subsidiary.

3. Section 6.05 of the Credit Agreement (364-Day Revolving Credit Facility) dated as of November 17, 2000, (as amended, the "364-Day Agreement"), among Enterprise Products Operating L.P., the Lenders Party thereto, and Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent, provides that (capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the 364-Day Agreement):

The Borrower [Enterprise Products Operating L.P.] will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries (other than Project Finance Subsidiaries) to, declare or make, or agree to pay or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment, except as long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, (i) the Borrower and the Subsidiaries may make Restricted Payments necessary to fund the Program, (ii) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments from Available Cash (as defined in the Partnership Agreement) from Operating Surplus (as defined in the Partnership Agreement) cumulative from January 1, 1999 through the date of such Restricted Payment, and (iii) any Subsidiary may buy back any of its own Equity Interests; provided, that even if an Event of Default shall have occurred and is continuing, no Subsidiary shall be prohibited from upstreaming dividends or other payments to the Borrower or any Subsidiary (which is not a Project Finance Subsidiary) or making, in the case of any Subsidiary that is not wholly-owned (directly or indirectly) by the Borrower, ratable dividends or payments, as the case may be, to the other owners of Equity Interests in such Subsidiary.

Schedule 6.06

EXHIBIT A

FORM OF ASSIGNMENT AND ACCEPTANCE

Reference is made to the Credit Agreement dated as of December 17, 2003 (as amended and in effect on the date hereof, the "Credit Agreement"), among Enterprise Products Company, the Lenders named therein and Compass Bank, as Administrative Agent for the Lenders. Terms defined in the Credit Agreement are used herein with the same meanings.

The Assignor named herein hereby sells and assigns, without recourse, to the Assignee named herein, and the Assignee hereby purchases and assumes, without recourse, from the Assignor, effective as of the Assignment Date set forth herein the interests set forth herein (the "Assigned Interest") in the Assignor's rights and obligations under the Credit Agreement, including, without limitation, the interests set forth herein in the Commitment of the Assignor on the Assignment Date and Loans owing to the Assignor which are outstanding on the Assignment Date, but excluding accrued interest and fees to and excluding the Assignment Date. The Assignee hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Credit Agreement. From and after the Assignment Date (i) the Assignee shall be a party to and be bound by the provisions of the Credit Agreement and, to the extent of the Assigned Interest, have the rights and obligations of a Lender thereunder and (ii) the Assignor shall, to the extent of the Assigned Interest, relinquish its rights and be released from its obligations under the Credit Agreement.

This Assignment and Acceptance is being delivered to the Administrative Agent together with (i) if the Assignee is a Foreign Lender, any documentation required to be delivered by the Assignee pursuant to Section 2.17(e) of the Credit Agreement, duly completed and executed by the Assignee, and (ii) if the Assignee is not already a Lender under the Credit Agreement, an Administrative Questionnaire in the form supplied by the Administrative Agent, duly completed by the Assignee. The [Assignee/Assignor] shall pay the fee payable to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 9.04(b) of the Credit Agreement.

This Assignment and Acceptance shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas.

| Legal Name of Assignor: |
|---|
| Legal Name of Assignee: |
| Assignee's Address for Notices: |
| Effective Date of Assignment ("Assignment Date"): |
| |

Date of Assignment:

| Facility | Principal Amount Assigned | Percentage Assigned of Facility/Commitment (set forth, to at least 8 decimals, as a percentage of the Facility and the aggregate Commitments of all Lenders thereunder) |
|----------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Commitment Assigned: | \$ | % |
| Loans: | | |

| | T definey | Timeipai iii | mount rissigned | increander) |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Commitment Assigned: | \$ | | % |
| | Loans: | | | |
| The terms set forth abov | ve are hereby agreed to: | , | | |
| | | | [Name of Assigno | r] , as Assignor |
| | | | Ву: | |
| | | | Name: —— | |
| | | | Title: | |
| | | | riue; | _ |
| | | | [Name of Assigne | e] , as Assignee |
| | | | Ву: | |
| | | | Name: —— | |
| | | | Title: | |
| | | | riuc. | |
| | ereby consent to the within assign | ment: | | |
| Enterprise Products Cor | npany | | | |
| | | | | |
| Ву: | | | | |
| Name: | | | | |
| Title: | | | | |
| Tide. | | | | |
| Compass Bank, as Adm | inistrative Agent | | | |
| | | | | |
| Ву: | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Name: | | | | |
| Title: | | | | |

EXHIBIT B

FORM OF BORROWING REQUEST

| Dated _ | | |
|---------|--|--|
| | | |
| | | |

Compass Bank, as Administrative Agent 24 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1400A Houston, Texas 77046

Ladies and Gentlemen:

| This Borrowing Request is delivered to you by Enterprise Products Company (the "Borrower"), a Texas corporation, under Section 2.03 of the Credit |
|--|
| Agreement dated as of December 17, 2003 (as further restated, amended, modified, supplemented and in effect, the "Credit Agreement"), by and among the |
| Borrower, the Lenders party thereto, and Compass Bank, as Administrative Agent. |

- 1. The Company hereby requests that the Lenders make a Loan or Loans in the aggregate principal amount of \$_____ (the "Loan" or the "Loans).\(^1\)
 - 2. The Company hereby requests that the Loan or Loans be made on the following Business Day: ²
 - 3. The Company hereby requests that the Loan or Loans bear interest at the following interest rate, plus the Applicable Rate, as set forth below:

| | Principal | | | Last day of |
|--------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Component of | | Interest Period | Interest Period |
| Type of Loan | <u>Loan</u> | <u>Interest Rate</u> | (<u>if applicable</u>) | (<u>if applicable</u>) |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| 4. | The Company hereby reques | ts that the funds from the Loan or Loa | ns be disbursed to the following bank account: | |
|----|---------------------------|--|--|--|
|----|---------------------------|--|--|--|

5. After giving effect to the requested Loan, the sum of the Credit Exposures does not exceed the maximum amount permitted to be outstanding pursuant to the terms of the Credit Agreement.

¹ Complete with an amount in accordance with Section 2.03 of the Credit Agreement.

² Complete with a Business Day in accordance with Section 2.08 of the Credit Agreement.

| 6. remain sa | All of the conditions applicable to the Loans requested herein as set forth in the Credit Agreement have been satisfied as of the date hereof and will stisfied to the date of such Loans. |
|-----------------|--|
| 7. | All capitalized undefined terms used herein have the meanings assigned thereto in the Credit Agreement. |
| IN V | VITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Borrowing Request this day of, |
| | ENTERPRISE PRODUCTS COMPANY |
| | |
| | Ву: |
| | Name: |
| | Title: |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | B-2 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

EXHIBIT C

FORM OF INTEREST ELECTION REQUEST

| Dated | | |
|-------|--|--|
| | | |

Compass Bank, as Administrative Agent 24 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1400A Houston, Texas 77046

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This irrevocable Interest Election Request (the "Request") is delivered to you under Section 2.08 of the Credit Agreement dated as of December 17, 2003 (as further restated, amended, modified, supplemented and in effect from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), by and among Enterprise Products Company, a Texas corporation (the "Company"), the Lenders party thereto (the "Lenders"), and Compass Bank, as Administrative Agent.

1. This Interest Election Request is submitted for the purpose of:

| (a) [Converting] [Continuing] a Loan [into] [as] a Loa | (a) | [Converting] [Continuing] a | Loan [into] [as] a | Loan. |
|--|-----|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------|
|--|-----|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------|

- (b) The aggregate outstanding principal balance of such Loan is \$_____
- (c) The last day of the current Interest Period for such Loan is ______.²
- (d) The principal amount of such Loan to be [converted] [continued] is \$______.³
- (e) The requested effective date of the [conversion] [continuation] of such Loan is ______.4
- (f) The requested Interest Period applicable to the [converted] [continued] Loan is ______.

 $^{^{1}}$ Delete the bracketed language and insert "Alternate Base Rate" or "LIBO Rate", as applicable, in each blank.

² Insert applicable date for any Eurodollar Loan being converted or continued.

³ Complete with an amount in compliance with Section 2.08 of the Credit Agreement.

⁴ Complete with a Business Day in compliance with Section 2.08 of the Credit Agreement.

 $^{^{\}rm 5}$ Complete with an Interest Period in compliance with the Credit Agreement.

| 2. With respect to a Borrowing to be converted to or continued as a Eurodollar Borrowing, no Event of Default exists, and none will exist upon the conversion or continuation of the Borrowing requested herein. | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3. | 3. All capitalized undefined terms used herein have the meanings assigned thereto in the Credit Agreement. | | | |
| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Interest Election Request this day of, | | | | |
| | ENTERPRISE PRODUCTS COMPANY | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Ву: | | | |
| | Name: | | | |
| | Title: | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | C-2 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

EXHIBIT D

FORM OF

OPINION OF COUNSEL FOR THE BORROWER

EXHIBIT E

FORM OF COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

| 'Borrower"), and that as such he is authorized to execute this certificate on 17, 2003 (as further restated, amended, modified, supplemented and in effec | of ENTERPRISE PRODUCTS COMPANY, a Texas corporation (the behalf of the Borrower. With reference to the Credit Agreement dated as of December of from time to time, the "Agreement"), among the Borrower, Compass Bank, as a party thereto, and such Lenders, the undersigned represents and warrants as follows the Agreement unless otherwise specified); |
|---|--|
| (a) [There currently does not exist any Default under the Agreeme Default[s] which exist under the Agreement and the action taken or propose | ent.] [Attached hereto is a schedule specifying the reasonable details of [a] certain ed to be taken with respect thereto.] |
| (b) Attached hereto are the reasonably detailed computations nece Section 6.07(b) of the Agreement as of the end of the [fiscal quarter][fiscal | essary to determine whether the Borrower is in compliance with Section 6.07(a) and year] ending |
| (c) Attached hereto are the reasonably detailed computations which | ch demonstrate cumulative Excess Distributable Cash through the fiscal quarter ending |
| EXECUTED AND DELIVERED this day of | , 20 ENTERPRISE PRODUCTS COMPANY |
| | Ву: |
| | Name: |
| | Title: |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | F-1 |

EXHIBIT F

FORM OF NOTE

| \$ | | , 200 |
|---|---|---|
| FOR VALUE RECEIVED, ENTERPRISE PRODUCTS (| OMPANY, a Texas corporation (the " <u>Borrower</u> ") hereb <u>Lender</u> "), at the principal office of COMPASS BANK, a | |
| "Administrative Agent") at 24 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1400A, I | Iouston, Texas 77046, the principal sum of | |
| of America and in immediately available funds, on the dates an interest at such office, in like money and funds, at the rates per | | |
| Each payment made on account of the principal and interes | st hereof, shall be recorded by the Lender on its books. | |
| This Note is one of the Notes referred to in the Credit Agr parties thereto (including the Lender) and the Administrative A may be amended or supplemented from time to time, the "Credin the Credit Agreement. | gent and evidences the Loan made by the Lender thereu | nder (such Credit Agreement as the same |
| This Note is issued pursuant to the Credit Agreement and Credit Agreement provides for the acceleration of the maturity and conditions specified therein and other provisions relevant to | of this Note upon the occurrence of certain events, for p | |
| THIS NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CON | STRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS | OF THE STATE OF TEXAS. |
| | ENTERPRISE PRODUCTS COMPA | NY |
| | | |
| | Ву: | |
| | Name: | |
| | Title: | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | F-1 | |

EXHIBIT G

LIST OF SECURITY INSTRUMENTS

- 1. Pledge and Security Agreement from Enterprise Products Delaware Holdings L.P., covering 2,250,000 Common Units of Enterprise Products Partners L.P.
- 2. Assignments Separate from Certificate, together with Certificates, relating to the Common Units pledged by Document No. 1.
- 3. Financing Statement relating to Document No. 1.
- 4. Federal Reserve Forms U-1.